

Annual Budget Fiscal Year 1998

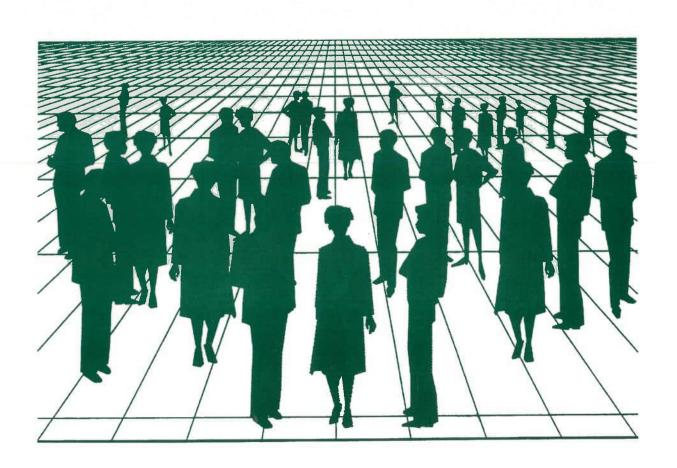




TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Trans	smittal Letter from City Administrator
I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION
	Principal Officials13
	Mission Statement14
	Strategic Plan:15
	Present State
	Future State (10 years)
	Vision Statement (50 years)
	Major Budget Policies
	Revenue Assumptions
	Budget Process
	Budget Calendar31
	Basis of Accounting and Budgeting34
	Budget Presentation Award35
	Organizational Chart36
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues, Expenditures
	and Changes in Fund Balance - All Funds37
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
	Fund Balance - All Funds - 1996-199838
	Budgeted Expenditures by Type - All Funds
	Budgeted Expenditures by Type - All Funds - 1996-1998
II.	GENERAL FUND
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
	Graph - Revenue By Source
	Revenue Budget
	Graph - Expenditures by Department
	Summary of Expenditures
	Budgeted Expenditures by Type - 1996-1998
	Personnel Schedule Summary
	Detail of Capital Assets to be Purchased
	Detail of Cabina Upsep to be I menased

Table of Contents (cont.)

	Page
Line Item Budgets	
Executive/Legislative:	
Mayor and City Council	55
City Clerk	
1997 Accomplishments	63
1998 Goals.	
City Clerk	
Finance and Administration	
1997 Accomplishments	
1998 Goals	
Legal Services	
Finance	
Central Services.	
Information Systems	
Municipal Court	115
Police	
1997 Accomplishments	121
1998 Goals	123
Police	125
City Administrator	
1997 Accomplishments	141
1998 Goals.	
City Administrator	
Planning	153
1997 Accomplishments	
1998 Goals.	
Planning	133
Public Works	
1997 Accomplishments	163
1998 Goals	
Public Works Administration and Engineering	
Public Works Street and Sewer Maintenance	
Public Works Vehicle Maintenance	
Parks and Recreation.	
Public Works Street Lighting	231

Table	e of Contents (cont.)
	Contingency Contingency
III.	PARKS CONSTRUCTION FUND
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures
IV.	WILSON TRUST FUND
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures
V.	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures
VI.	CHESTERFIELD VALLEY TIF FUND
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures. 255 Revenue Budget. 256 Line Item Budget. 257
VII.	PUBLIC WORKS FACILITY CONSTRUCTION FUND
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures
VIII.	R&S CONSTRUCTION FUND
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures. 265 Revenue Budget. 266 Line Item Budget. 267
IX.	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT SALES TAX TRUST FUND
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures. 273 Revenue Budget. 274 Line Item Budget. 275

Table of Contents (cont.)
---------------------	--------

Tuoic	, or commission (conv.)	Page
Х.	DEBT SERVICE FUND – PARKS CONSTRUCTION	
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures	277
	Revenue Budget	278
	Line Item Budget	279
XI.	CERTIFICATE PAYMENT FUND	
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures	281
	Revenue Budget	282
	Line Item Budget	283
XII.	DEBT SERVICE FUND - R&S CONSTRUCTION	
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures	285
	Revenue Budget	286
	Line Item Budget	287
XIII.	LEVEE/DRAINAGE FUND	
	Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures	289
	Revenue Budget	290
	Line Item Budget	291
XIV.	APPENDIX	ō
	Miscellaneous Statistical and Demographic Data	295
	Bonded Debt Schedule	297
	Press Release.	
	Minutes of Public Hearing-Record of Proceeding.	306
	Budget Resolution, Fiscal Year 1998	308
	Budget Resolution, Five-Year Budget (1998-2002)	310
	Five-Year Budget (1998-2002)	311
	Position Classification Plan.	
	Merit Pay Plan.	318
	Glossary	321



December 19, 1997

Honorable Mayor and City Council Chesterfield, Missouri

Subject: Fiscal Year 1998 Budget

Submitted herewith is the annual operating budget for the City of Chesterfield, Missouri, adopted by the City Council on December 1, 1997. This budget covers the period from January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998. It is the cumulative result of a comprehensive effort by Department Heads in projecting expenditure needs for our tenth full year of operation.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Award to the City of Chesterfield, Missouri, for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1997. This represented the seventh consecutive award for the City. To receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan and as a communications device. The award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

This budget includes the General Fund, Parks Construction Fund, Wilson Trust Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Chesterfield Valley TIF Fund, R&S (street and sidewalk) Construction Fund, Capital Improvements Sales Tax Trust Fund, Debt Service Fund for parks construction, Certificate Payment Fund for the Public Works Facility and Debt Service for the R&S projects. These funds are the City's only budgeted funds.

The City of Chesterfield, Missouri, provides a full range of municipal services. These services include legislative, finance and administration, police services, judicial, planning, and public works. The Chesterfield Fire Protection District, as a separate political subdivision, has not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity under generally accepted accounting principles and, accordingly, is excluded from this budget.

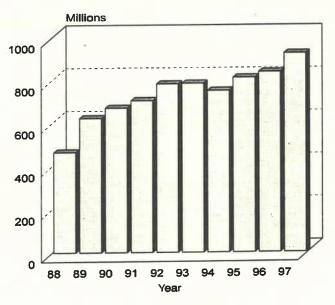
ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The City of Chesterfield, Missouri is located on the western edge of St. Louis County. The City was incorporated under Missouri law as a third class city on June 1, 1988. According to 1990 census figures, the City has a current population of 42,325 residents.

The City has been considered by many to be one of the fastest growing cities in the Midwest. Chesterfield already has a thriving business community convenient to both the City of St. Louis to the east and St. Charles County to the north and west. Continuing improvements of I-64/Highway 40 assure the City greater opportunity for growth, enhancing its accessibility to downtown St. Louis. The national and international headquarters and regional offices of corporations such as McDonald's Corporation, Merrill Lynch, Mallinckrodt Specialties Chemical Company, Wagner Brake, and Shell Oil Company are located in Chesterfield. In addition, Monsanto has a \$150 million Life Sciences Research Center, occupying approximately 900,000 square feet, or 210 acres, within our community.

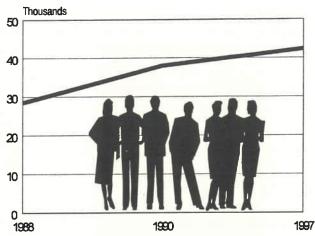
Chesterfield also has a strong retail base with Chesterfield Mall, which is one of the largest suburban shopping centers in the metropolitan St. Louis area, and a diversity of shops and restaurants in neighboring shopping centers. Chesterfield Mall now has over 1.9 million square feet of enclosed suburban shopping space, including four anchor stores (Dillard's, Famous Barr, Sears, and JCPenney), 30 restaurants, a four-screen cinema, and more than 145 boutiques, shops, stores and services. The square footage noted above includes the major expansion of Dillard's, the construction of a new Famous Barr, and the addition of JCPenney in October of 1996, thus completing the mall's original design.

The City's western corridor (referred to as Chesterfield Valley) has expanded dramatically over the last several years with light industrial and office/warehouse facilities. Chesterfield Valley has made a dramatic comeback from the flood of 1993. The Monarch-Chesterfield levee, which protects Chesterfield Valley, has been restored to its original 100-year level of protection. We are working with the Monarch-Chesterfield Levee District to seek approval for the construction of a 500-year levee. The 500-year levee will further protect the Valley from floodwaters and allow increased economic growth and development to flourish again. Using Economic Development Act (E.D.A.) grant funds, we entered into contracts in 1996 and are completing the installation of pumps in Chesterfield Valley to dramatically improve interior drainage. The 1998 budget reflects a separate fund for Chesterfield Valley, designated by the City Council as a tax increment financing district.



Based on current projections, continued development within Chesterfield is inevitable. The growth in assessed valuation of the City bears out this fact. The City's assessed valuation of \$923,964,304 represents an increase of 98.5% from \$465,549,049 as of January 1, 1988, when the City first incorporated. Presently, Chesterfield has the highest assessed valuation of any city in all of St. Louis County.

Population growth directly impacts the City's revenues. The 1990 census determined that 37,991 people resided within the City of Chesterfield. This reflected a 33.6% increase over the 1980 census, which indicated the City's population to be 28,436. Since a significant amount of the City's revenue is based on population (for example, sales tax, motor fuel tax, motor vehicle sales tax and cigarette tax), this 33.6% increase had a sizeable impact on the City's revenues.



The eastern annexation, which was officially completed in May 1992 further increased the

City's total population to 42,325. This new total represents an increase of 11.4% over the 1990 census. Presently, Chesterfield is the second largest city in St. Louis County in terms of population and area (32 square miles).

1998 BUDGET INFORMATION

Below is a summary of the total budget compared to the previous year. The reduction in total revenues is a direct reflection of the grants, as well as bond proceeds, received in 1997. In addition, "other revenues" are less in 1998 than in 1997 due to interest earnings on unspent bond proceeds in 1997. Revenues for 1998 for parks fees increase due to fees generated upon the completion of the City's swimming pool and athletic complex in the summer of 1998 and also due to the fact that we anticipate sizeable contributions for the City's tenth anniversary celebration, known as "Celebrate Chesterfield."

				Increase	
				(decrease)	Percent
				from	of
	1998	Percent	1997	prior	increase
	Budget	of total	Projected	year	(decrease)
Revenues:					
Property tax	1,745,000	9.7%	1,687,000	58,000	3.4%
Utility gross receipts taxes	3,853,100	21.4%	3,743,000	110,100	2.9%
Sales & use tax	7,144,500	39.7%	6,564,000	580,500	8.8%
Intergovernmental	3,074,573	17.1%	3,245,836	(171,263)	-5.3%
Licenses & permits	639,000	3.5%	628,915	10,085	1.6%
Charges for services .	169,500	0.9%	186,000	(16,500)	-8.9%.
Parks & recreation fees	141,800	0.8%	7,800	134,000	1717.9%
Court receipts	424,000	2.3%	412,000	12,000	2.9%
Bond Proceeds	-	0.0%	14,230,000	(14,230,000)	-
Other Revenues	820,850	4.6%	1,306,367	(485,517)	-37.2%
Totals	18,012,323	100.0%	32,010,918	(13,998,595)	-43.7%

The decrease in budgeted expenditures is due to the completion of several projects, including the completion of the City's new Public Works facility and the purchase of land designated for Parks and construction of parks and recreation facilities completed in 1996 and 1997.

	1998 Budget	Percent of total	1997 Projected	(decrease) from prior year	Percent of increase (decrease)
Expenditures:					
Executive & Legislative	71,126	0.3%	72,494	(1,368)	-1.9%
City Clerk/Customer Service	170,383	0.8%	170,842	(459)	-0.3%
Finance and Administration	1,912,229	8.7%	1,872,663	39,566	2.1%
Police	4,961,275	22.6%	4,594,157	367,118	8.0%
City Administrator	173,992	0.8%	154,019	19,973	13.0%
Planning & Zoning	507,140	2.3%	450,383	56,757	12.6%
Public Works/Parks	13,799,498	62.8%	28,179,417	(14,379,919)	-51.0%
Contingency	379,460	1.7%	-	379,460	•
Totals	21,975,103	100.0%	35,493,975	(13,518,872)	-38.1%

The 1998 budget, as submitted, includes total projected General Fund revenues of \$13,654,523 and total expenditures of \$12,450,321. The difference (\$1,204,202) will be used for capital improvements (\$625,150) and a payment to the Certificate Payment Fund for the debt service on the Public Works Facility (\$243,813). The balance (\$335,239) will go back into fund reserves. The General Fund is the operating fund of the City.

Budget highlights are described below.

Five-Year Budget

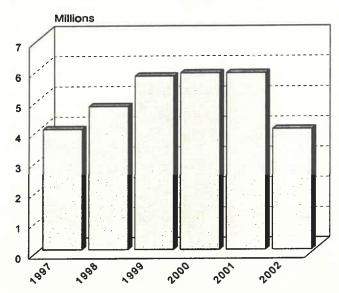
In an attempt to do more long-range planning, the City Council adopted its second five-year budget during 1997. This budget covers the period January 1, 1998 through December 31, 2002. The 1998 budget incorporates the same assumptions outlined in the five-year budget to the extent possible. A summary version of the five-year budget is included in the Appendix of the budget document.

The only significant deviations from the five-year plan involve updating revenue projections and including additional expenditures for personnel funded through grants since the adoption of the five-year budget.

Sales Tax

The 1993 Missouri Legislature passed a new law for redistribution of sales tax revenues in St. Louis County. This law went into effect January 1, 1994. The new sales tax has increased our sales tax distribution per capita to approximately \$115.

Capital Improvements - Impact on the Budget



Utilizing a street improvement plan prepared by a professional consultant, Havens & Emerson, the City of Chesterfield has made significant strides during the period 1990 to 1997 with regard to capital improvements within our community. Given the successful outcome of Propositions R&S for street and sidewalk improvements, we will spend approximately \$29 million over the next 3-6 years on improvements. The impact of the 1996 and 1997 capital improvements are highlighted below.

In 1996, the City spent \$2,317,502 from the Capital Projects Fund on contractual street

improvements. These projects included the replacement of approximately 4 miles of streets throughout the City. In 1996, the City spent \$88,123 from the Capital Projects Fund on contractual sidewalk improvements. These projects included the replacement of approximately 14,687 square feet of sidewalks throughout the City. The City also spent \$253,268 on stormwater improvements in 1996.

In 1997, the City spent approximately \$337,685 from the Capital Projects Fund and \$6,856,021 from the R&S Construction Fund on contractual street improvements. These projects included the replacement of approximately 12 miles of streets throughout the City. In 1997, the City spent approximately \$459,473 from the Capital Projects Fund on stormwater improvements. Also, in 1997, the City spent approximately \$110,892 from the Capital Projects Fund on contractual sidewalk improvements. These projects included the replacement of approximately 21,400 square feet of sidewalks throughout the City.

The 1998 General Fund budget includes a transfer of \$625,150 for capital improvement projects. In addition, the R&S Construction Fund budget includes \$4,748,000 in capital improvement projections. With these funds, the City should be able to complete approximately 9.5 miles of street improvements and 27,000 square feet of sidewalk throughout the City.

With all of the listed fund transfers and funds made available because of bond proceeds from Propositions R&S, the City can make significant improvements to its infrastructure with little impact upon the budget. In fact, these major improvements reduce our annual maintenance costs.

Our citizens have complimented the City for its willingness to address our many capital improvement needs on numerous occasions and have certainly shown their willingness to address the City's capital improvement needs through the passage of Propositions R and S. This budget reflects this commitment to upgrade and maintain our extensive infrastructure network.

New Personnel

The new full-time positions included in the 1998 budget are:

- Two (2) Police Officers classified at Level 19H with a salary range of \$30,107 -\$40,644. The effective date for this position is January 5, 1998. These positions will be supervised by sergeants.
- One (1) Planner II classified at Level 20A with a salary range of \$31,611-\$42,675. The effective date for this position is January 5, 1998. This position will be supervised by the Director of Planning.
- One (1) Division Engineer classified at Level 25A with a salary range of \$40,346 \$54,467. The effective date for this position is January 5, 1998. This position will be supervised by the Deputy Director of Public Works/Assistant City Engineer.
- One (1) Street Maintenance Worker classified at Level 13H with a salary range of \$22,466
 \$30,329. The effective date for this position is January 5, 1998. This position will be supervised by a Street Maintenance Supervisor.
- One (1) Equipment Maintenance Mechanic classified at Level 15H with a salary range of \$24,768 \$33,437. The effective date for this position is January 5, 1998. This position will be supervised by the Equipment Maintenance Supervisor.
- One (1) Parks Recreation Coordinator classified at Level 17H with a salary range of \$27,309 \$36,867. The effective date for this position is February 1, 1998. This position will be supervised by the Superintendent of Parks, Recreation and Arts.
- One (1) Park Maintenance Worker classified at Level 13H with a salary range of \$22,466
 \$30,329. The effective date for this position is January 5, 1998. This position will be supervised by the Parks Maintenance Supervisor.

• One Parks Administrative Secretary – classified at 10H with a salary range of \$19,407 - \$26,199. The effective date for this position is April 1, 1998. This position will be supervised by the Superintendent of Parks, Recreation and Arts.

In addition, the 1998 budget includes three full-time positions which replace former part-time positions, as shown below:

- One (1) Data Processing Technician classified at Level 18H with a salary range of \$28,673
 \$38,709. The effective date for this position is January 5, 1998. This position will be supervised by the Data Systems Administrator.
- One (1) Records Clerk classified at Level 9H with a salary range of \$18,483 \$24,952. The effective date for this position is January 5, 1998. This position replaces two part-time positions and will be supervised by the Support Services Captain.

The 1998 budget also includes the promotion of a Sergeant to the position of Lieutenant, the promotion of the Assistant City Engineer to Deputy Director of Public Works/Assistant City Engineer, and the promotion of the Accountant to the Assistant Director of Finance and Administration. No additional employees result from these changes.

Salary Increases

Under the City's Comprehensive Performance Evaluation Pay Plan, employees are only eligible for annual salary adjustments to the extent that their actual on-the-job performance warrants such adjustments. Employees for the City of Chesterfield are not eligible for and do not receive annual cost-of-living increases. Performance evaluations are completed for all employees by their immediate supervisors and Department Heads, in a process monitored by the City Administrator. Salary adjustments recommended must correspond to the performance rating score received, such that only top performers receive the better increases.

In deciding how much to budget for salary adjustments for Fiscal Year 1998, we sought direction from the City Council during the preparation of the five-year budget. The 1998 budget includes a 3% increase for salary adjustments. Please keep in mind that not all employees receive this amount since amounts actually granted for raises must directly correlate to performance evaluation scores. Department Heads cannot exceed the total budgeted amount (3.0%) in allocating these performance-based salary adjustments for employees under their supervision.

Grants - Federal/State/Count

The City of Chesterfield will receive grant funding from several different sources. These sources include a Police Academy grant, Community Oriented Policing (COPS) grants, a Narcotics Control Assistance Program (NCAP) grant, and a Waste Reduction Recycling grant.

The City also provides the St. Louis Police Academy with a Police Officer who teaches at their facility. The Fiscal Year 1998 budget includes \$50,000 for reimbursements for the officer's salary and fringe benefits.

The COPS grants are funded through the Federal government. One of the grants covers 75% of the cost of two police officers. The balance of the cost for these two positions is picked up by the City. The 1998 budget includes revenues of \$49,583 for this program. The other grant (now in the third year of a descending grant) funds 75% of the cost of two (2) police officers. Since these officers are on assignment to the Parkway School District for nine months out of the year, Parkway picks up the 25% match. The 1998 budget includes revenues of \$26,667 from the Federal government and \$37,574 from the Parkway School District for this program.

The waste reduction or recycling grant is funded through St. Louis County and will cover the cost of a business recycling program, recycling research, and multi-family recycling projects. The 1998 budget includes recycling grants of \$24,750.

The NCAP grant is funded through the federal government. This grant will fund 75% of the cost of one (1) police officer and incidental expenses related to a community contact bureau at Chesterfield Mall. The 1998 budget includes NCAP revenues of \$40,000.

The City of Chesterfield will also receive Community Development Block Grant (C.D.B.G.) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. The 1998-1999 entitlement is estimated at \$52,991. The City has used these funds in the past to fund items such as handicapped access ramps and a home improvement program. Because this program is operated through St. Louis County, who makes all payments on behalf of the City of Chesterfield, this grant is not included in the City of Chesterfield's annual operating budget.

Bonded Indebtedness

As stated earlier, as of January 1, 1997, the total assessed valuation for the City of Chesterfield was \$923,964,304. Under Missouri Law, we are authorized to incur debt totaling no more than 10% of our assessed valuation, or \$92,396,430, if approved by the voters of our community.

The City of Chesterfield passed a \$29.355 million street improvements general obligation bond issue in November 1996 and issued the first phase, or \$14.23 million, of those bonds in February 1997. The City of Chesterfield also passed an \$11 million parks general obligation bond issue in November 1994 (which is addressed below) and issued those bonds in January 1995. Both of these bond issues are applicable to the City's bonded debt limit.

The City of Chesterfield also issued certificates of participation for the construction of a Public Works Facility in 1995. The amount of this bond issue (which does not count against the City's legal debt limit) is \$2,950,000.

The principal and interest payments on the general obligation bond issue and the certificates of participation are included in the City's 1998 budget in the Debt Service Funds and Certificate Payment Fund. Also, a schedule of long-term debt is included in the Appendix to the budget.

Contingency

This 1998 budget contains an allocation for a Contingency account, totaling \$379,460, which is designed to cover either unanticipated shortfalls in revenues or unbudgeted expenditures. This figure is \$100,000 more than the original proposed budget submitted to City Council due to the fact that the City Council added funds to Contingency to cover anticipated costs resulting from the recommendations of a pay consultant. Transfers from this account can only be approved by City Council.

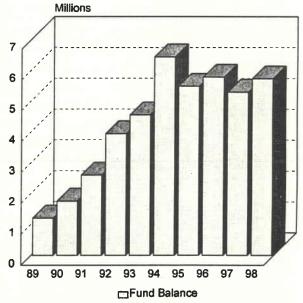
During Fiscal Year 1997, this account totaled \$131,265. As of this writing, \$102,060 has been transferred by City Council from the Contingency account.

The remaining balance in contingency funds (totaling \$29,205 as of this writing) will be transferred to fund reserves.

Fund Balance

The City's unreserved fund balance, as of December 31, 1996, totaled \$5,772,251. The fund balance is projected to total \$5.62 million by December 31, 7 1998. City Council established a goal of fund balance equaling a minimum of 40% of the operating general fund expenditures. This budget contains projected operating expenditures of \$11,178,400. Forty percent of this total equals \$4.471 million.

The fund balance goal gives us the ability to deal with the unexpected, such as a natural disaster or a severe 2 economic downturn, both of which could significantly affect the flow of revenues to the City. We must be 1 able to guarantee that our municipal services will continue to be provided to our citizens, especially during times of natural disaster.



Long-Term Capital Needs

The City of Chesterfield has attempted to deal with most of its long-term needs through bond issues. Highlighted below are the actions of the City regarding the City's long-term needs.

As noted previously, the voters of the City of Chesterfield passed a \$29.355 million general obligation bond issue for citywide street and sidewalk improvements to be completed during the next five years. A portion (\$14.23 million) of this authorized debt was issued in February 1997. The balance will be issued in 2000. The City received a bond rating of Aa1 from Moody's for this bond issue. At the time of the bond-rating process, Moody's upgraded the City's bond rating on the Certificates of Participation from A1 to Aa3. With the passage of this bond issue, the City is working toward accomplishing many of the goals outlined in a comprehensive street improvement study conducted by Havens and Emerson. It is anticipated, as indicated earlier, that approximately \$6.8 million will be spent in 1997.

The impact on the 1998 budget will actually be to reduce the overall cost to the City for ongoing maintenance of streets and sidewalks. The debt service payments are funded through a one-half cent capital improvement sales tax. A debt service schedule is included in the Appendix of this document.

As noted previously, the voters of the City of Chesterfield passed an \$11 million general obligation bond issue for a citywide park system in November 1994. This includes the acquisition of land and the construction and equipping of City parks and recreational facilities. This debt was issued in January 1995. The City proudly holds a Aa1 rating on this bond issue also. With the passage of this bond issue, the City is working toward accomplishing many of the goals outlined in a comprehensive study conducted by Booker Associates, Inc. The \$11 million has provided the City with the opportunity to acquire four different parcels of land, constructing a variety of facilities, including a 50-meter community swimming pool with bathhouse, baby pool and diving tank, concessions and parking. Another major feature of the parks program is the development of an athletic complex for baseball, softball, soccer and other field sports, in conjunction with the Chesterfield Community Association development, in Chesterfield Valley. Support facilities of the athletic complex will be picnic areas, concessions, a playground and parking. Other facilities in the parks system scheduled for development include court games, picnic shelters, tables and grills, nature trails and walking trails, landscaping, parking and other infrastructure improvements. The plan also sets aside open space for the preservation of green areas and buffer zones throughout the proposed system.

The impact on the City's operating budget during Fiscal Year 1998 will be minimal. Services and facilities will be added over the next few years and fees will be established to cover most of the cost. The ongoing debt service is financed with the proceeds of property taxes. A debt service schedule is included in the Appendix of this document.

Also, as noted previously, the City of Chesterfield issued \$2,950,000 in certificates of participation in 1995 to pay for the construction of a new Public Works Facility. This debt was issued in August 1995. The City is proud to have been upgraded earlier this year to a Aa3 rating. This rating is very impressive given the type of financing used, and is attributable in large part to the City's policy on fund reserves and overall strong fiscal health.

The impact on the City's operating budget during Fiscal Year 1998 will be limited to utility and maintenance costs and ongoing debt service payments for the facility. All such maintenance and utility expenditures have been included in the 1998 operating budget. The debt service payment for 1998 (\$243, 813) is also included in the General Fund budget as an operating transfer out. The debt service schedule is included in the Appendix to this document.

Capital equipment needs are funded through normal operating revenues. The City has been able to handle capital equipment replacement needs through deliberate planning, supported by our five-year budget planning process. As such, the impact of the purchase of these items on our 1998 budget is insignificant.

The Mission Statement adopted by the Mayor and City Council in December 1994 is included in this budget document in the Introduction. The goals established by each of the departments (which have been modeled after the Mission Statement and the City's Strategic Plan) are included in each individual department's budget and the overall budget is based upon the City's Mission Statement and Strategic Plan. The Strategic Plan adopted by the Mayor and City Council in 1993 is also included in the Introduction.

OTHER INFORMATION

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the City of Chesterfield for its 1997 Annual Operating Budget. The Distinguished Budget Presentation Award is the highest form of recognition in governmental budgeting. Its attainment represents a significant achievement by the elected officials and administrative staff of the City of Chesterfield.

To receive this award, the City had to submit its budget document for review by a panel of independent budget experts. Using extensive criteria, the reviewers evaluate the effectiveness of the City's budget as a policy document, an operations guide, a financial plan and a communications device. Award-winning documents must be rated "proficient" in all four categories.

The award is valid for one year only. The City of Chesterfield plans to submit its 1998 budget to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

Acknowledgements

This budget reflects input that I have received from each of you over the past year. As such, it demonstrates your desire to dramatically increase our efforts at repairing and maintaining our infrastructure while, at the same time, continuing to meet our goal concerning total fund reserves.

We can and should take pride in the fact that we are in excellent financial shape. As a result, we can continue to meet our obligation to provide quality, municipal services to the citizens of our community.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the City Council for its input into the development of this budget. In addition, I greatly appreciate the efforts of Director of Finance and Administration Jan Hawn and other Department Heads. Budget preparation is truly a team effort!

Sincerely,

Michael G. Herring City Administrator

Michael & Jen



Principal Officials

Mayor

Nancy Greenwood

City Council

Barry Flachsbart Allan Sheppard Barry Streeter Larry Grosser Daniel Hurt Alan J. Politte Linda Tilley Mary Brown

Other City Officials:

City Administrator

Michael G. Herring

Director of Finance and Administration

Janet S. Hawn

Police Chief

Ray Johnson

Director of Planning

Teresa Price

Director of Public Works/

City Engineer

Michael O. Geisel

City Clerk

Marty DeMay



MISSION STATEMENT

The City of Chesterfield is committed to excellence:

- •By creating the City of choice in the St. Louis Region within which to live, work, play and visit;
- •By forging a partnership with residents, businesses, civic organizations and governments;
 - •By developing and expanding comprehensive services;
 - •By providing and encouraging cultural and recreational facilities and activities;
 - •By enhancing property values;
 - •By ensuring a secure environment.

The City of Chesterfield is a strong, vibrant community that encourages interaction among residents, businesses and civic organizations which is accomplished through innovative approaches to community and neighborhood planning.



STRATEGIC PLAN 1993-2003

(Adopted by Mayor and City Council in 1993)

PRESENT STATE

Who the City serves:

#1 People in wards

#2 All residents

#3 Businesses

#4 Visitors

What the City offers:

- Good municipal services (but limited); fiscally conservative policies and management
- Image and perception of a place to live with pride
- Good property values
- Government provides forum for leadership to build, accomplish and shape community consensus
- City with direction both internally (operations) and within the region
- Cost control of city operations
- Quality
- Professionally managed city

Quality standards and actions of the City:

- Quality systems and processes to deliver services
- Always maintaining and improving services
- Looking to expand services based on needs and availability of funding sources
- Interaction with neighborhoods and community groups

FUTURE STATE

(10 years)

Who the City serves:

- #1 All residents
- #2 Residents by ward by representative councilmember
- #3 Businesses
- #4 Visitors

What the City offers:

- Provide improved and expanded municipal services to residents and businesses
- Enhance and preserve property values:
 - -Continue to encourage reinvestment in commercial real estate and housing
 - -Support and maintain rehabilitation for housing
- Focus resources for community development
 - -Innovative in approach to neighborhood design
 - -Provide recreational and cultural facilities and programs
- Continue to develop and maintain the spirit and image of a "community"
- Maintain and improve external infrastructure
- Work in partnership with business
 - -Provide incentives and support for businesses
- Provide a friendly environment for diverse educational institutions and partnering with public schools
- Provide recreational and cultural facilities and programs
- Provide leadership in community consensus building
- Professionally managed city

Quality standards and actions of the City:

- Looking for new and innovative ways to improve services
- Quality systems and processes for all services delivered
- Interaction with neighborhood, community and business groups

Image people have of Chesterfield:

- Safe and secure community
- Place of first choice to live, work and play; family-oriented community with excellent schools
- Regional leader
- Quality homes, office buildings, commercial/retail development; roadway systems
- Recreation and entertainment facilities and businesses
- Open space
- Corporate offices and professional environment

Economic development policy:

- Mix of business types, sizes; broad and expanded revenue base and employment
- More focus on small business and independently-owned businesses, with opportunities for corporate development; in office parks
- Little dependence on large businesses

Leadership style of the City:

- Building community consensus
- Moving in an agreed direction
- Leader within the St. Louis metropolitan region

VISION STATEMENT

(50 years)

The City of Chesterfield is the community of choice for families, businesses and organizations in the St. Louis Region. The City is composed of diverse neighborhoods, residents and businesses where enhanced real estate values are maintained. The City offers quality parks and recreation along with cultural and entertainment activities that attract both the City's residents and people from the region. The City is a recognized leader in managing its resources in the following areas:

1. Economic State:

- Businesses physically located and accessible to residential housing
- Intra Chesterfield has unique public transportation system linking businesses with mall and residential areas
- The parkway is an urban center with residential housing located within walking distances
- Expanded recreational and entertainment choices
- Office parks with fountains and public art
- Commercial nodes along Clarkson and Olive

2. Recreation:

- Connection of all facilities via pathway systems including Chesterfield Parkway
- Diversity of parks through the City
- Public swimming pools and public golf courses
- Cultural assets and public arts programs

3. Education:

- Diverse educational types and choices:
 - -public and parochial
 - -pre-school through high school
 - -higher education
 - -trade and other "training" schools and programs
- Close relationship between government and schools
- Quality schools that services the needs of the residents and increase the attractiveness of Chesterfield to future residents
- Research entities developed (public and private)

4. Housing:

- Diverse:
 - -economically
 - -architecturally
 - -in age and use (elderly and multi-family)
- Attracts diverse population
- Overall quality of housing

5. Regional partner:

- Highway plan is carried out and public transportation extended to Chesterfield area
- Transportation available to residents through Chesterfield and the region (local bus and trolley)
- Maintain a public/private partnership with other area governments, businesses, etc.



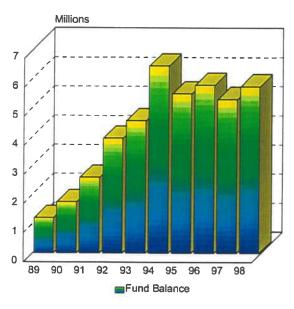
THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



MAJOR BUDGET POLICIES

Fund Reserve Level

The City attempts to maintain a reserve level of a minimum of 40% of general fund operating expenditures. This is considered a prudent reserve level for meeting unanticipated expenditure requirements, a major revenue shortfall, or an emergency. The budget for fiscal year 1998 meets that goal with a 50.34% or \$5,620,963 unbudgeted fund balance as of December 31, 1998.



Contingency Fund

Besides the reserves, the City appropriates contingency funds. The 1998 budget contains a contingency budget of approximately 3.4% of anticipated operating expenditures, or \$379,460. These funds, at the Council's discretion, may be used for unanticipated expenses, such as litigation, grant matching, or the coverage of expenditure overages or revenue shortfalls.

Annual Salary Adjustments

One of the perennial issues for City governments during the budget process concerns annual pay increases for City employees. The 1998 budget includes 3% for merit pay increases, as recommended by the City Council during the preparation of the five-year budget.

Capital Asset Expenditure

Expenditures of \$2,500 or more on items having an expected life of over a year are considered to be capital assets for the purpose of classification of expenditures. The City budget appropriates general fund monies for those capital assets used to provide services within the normal operation.

Debt Management

Bonded indebtedness is limited by Sections 95.115 and 95.120 of the Missouri Revised Statutes (1986) to 10% of the assessed value of taxable tangible property. Based on the City's 1997 assessed valuation of \$923,964,304, the City's legal debt limit is \$92,396,430.

The City has \$10.450 million in general obligation bonds for parks and \$14.230 million in general obligation bonds for street and sidewalk improvements outstanding. In addition, the City has \$2.775 million in certificates of participation for the construction of a Public Works Facility. The certificates of participation, however, do not count against the City's legal debt limit.

Therefore, the City has a legal debt margin of \$67,716,430. The City reviews each potential issue of debt either in house or through an independent financial advisor on a case-by-case basis.

The maintenance of a high fund balance in the General Fund provides the necessary cash to avoid the need for short-term borrowing.

Capital Improvement Projects

The City has historically appropriated funds from the General Fund for the planning, acquisition, and construction of major capital facilities. This includes reconstructing streets, sidewalks, storm sewers, and highway beautification projects. These projects are not normally considered on-going or regular maintenance.

In addition, the City has issued general obligation bonded debt and certificates of participation for the planning, acquisition, and construction of major capital facilities. This includes reconstructing streets, sidewalks, storm sewers, and highway beautification projects. These projects are not normally considered on-going or regular maintenance either.

Cash and Investment Policy

State statutes authorize Missouri local governments to invest in obligations of the United States Treasury and United States agencies, obligations of the State of Missouri, or the City itself, time deposit certificates and repurchase agreements. It is the policy of the City of Chesterfield to invest public funds in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting the daily cash flow demands of the City and conforming to all state and local

statutes governing the investment of public funds.

The City has a formal cash and investment policy on file that stipulates the objectives, delegation of authority, ethics and conflicts of interest, authorized financial dealers and institutions, authorized and suitable investments, collateralization, safekeeping and custody, diversification, maximum maturities, internal controls, performance standards, and reporting requirements.

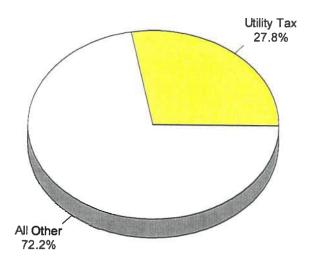


REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS

Utility Gross Receipts Tax

The City of Chesterfield levies a 5% gross receipts tax on electric, gas, telephone, and water companies within the City. The utility tax is collected by the utility company at the time of their monthly billing and is remitted to the City within twenty (20) days following the last day of each month.

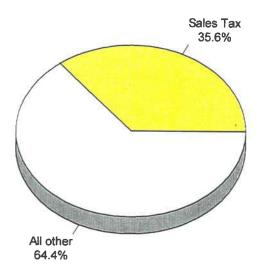
Revenue receipts from the utility gross receipts tax are currently estimated based on the City's experience, as well as information supplied by the utility companies. It should be noted that the estimates for utility taxes are dependent on



weather conditions. Revenues for Fiscal Year 1998 from the utility gross receipts tax are estimated at \$3,798,000.

The historical revenue trend for utility tax is shown below. Utility tax revenues are greatly impacted by weather, as reflected in the drop in 1995. Overall, growth in utility taxes has been fairly consistent.

Year	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Amount	2,712,063	2,822,781	3,187,143	3,323,852	3,309,997	3,616,330	3,689,000	3,798,000
% Increase		4.1%	12.9%	4.3%	-0.4%	9.3%	2.0%	3.0%



Sales Tax

There are two ways in which cities in St. Louis County receive sales tax distributions. One means is through a "point-of-sale" method; the other is through a county-wide sales tax "pool." Cities under the "point-of-sale" method receive actual taxes collected within their city. Cities in the "pool" receive a share based upon its population as a percentage of the "pool" population. Population figures are adjusted decennially, based upon the latest census figures. Interim changes, aside from annexations, are not made.

The City of Chesterfield receives a share of the county-wide 1% tax on retail sales through a pool comprised of unincorporated St. Louis County and many of the cities throughout St. Louis County. Under Missouri statutes, the City of Chesterfield does not have the option to choose the method by which it receives sales tax. Cities incorporated after March 19, 1984, or areas annexed after March 19, 1984, are <u>automatically</u> included in the sales tax pool under state law, with no option of withdrawing. Although the City has taken legal action to attempt to challenge this law, to date, it has been unsuccessful.

In addition, under legislation passed in 1994, the "pool" cities receive a share of the sales tax generated in "point-of-sale" cities based on a county-wide redistribution formula. These funds, previously under litigation, were upheld in 1995. Because of the successful outcome of this litigation, the City began recognizing new sales tax revenues under the county-wide redistribution formula in 1995 and also recognized \$213,183 in deferred sales tax revenues from prior years in that same year.

Sales tax is collected by the State of Missouri, distributed to St. Louis County who administers the new sales tax redistribution formula, and wire transferred to the City on the 10th of each month. The amount collected varies due to the fact that some businesses make quarterly contributions. Revenues for Fiscal Year 1998 from sales tax are estimated at \$4,857,000 based on estimates of a per capita ribution of about \$114.75.

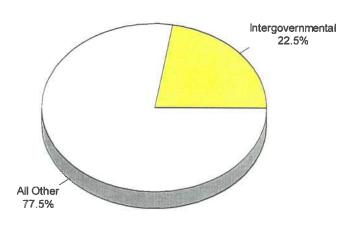
The historical revenue trend for sales tax is shown below. Sales tax grew dramatically during the 194 to 1996 upon the adoption of the new State legislation discussed previously. Overall growth has been steady.

20	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
mount	2,623,970	3,090,961	3,377,964	3,736,487	4,629,507	4,613,354	4,716,000	4,857,000
% Increase		17.8%	9.3%	10.6%	23.9%	23.5%	1.9%	5.3%

Intergovernmental Taxes

Intergovernmental taxes include the motor fuel tax, motor vehicle sales tax, cigarette tax, the County road & bridge tax, a police academy grant, a recycling grant, a COPS grant, and an NCAP grant.

Motor fuel and motor vehicle sales taxes are collected by the State of Missouri and remitted to the City for the purpose of maintaining roads and bridges. Receipts are distributed on a monthly basis.



Motor fuel tax revenue is generated based on a charge of \$.17 per gallon. Motor fuel tax is distributed based on population. Motor vehicle sales tax is generated from State-imposed fees for

licenses, plates, and sales tax, and is also remitted to cities based on population. Revenues for Fiscal Year 1998 from the motor fuel and motor vehicle sales tax are estimated at \$1,197,000 and \$468,000, respectively.

Cigarette taxes are also collected by the State of Missouri and distributed to cities based on population. These receipts are wired monthly to the City. In St. Louis County, all municipalities share in a five-cent County cigarette tax levy. Revenues for Fiscal Year 1998 from cigarette tax are estimated at \$198,000.

The County's road and bridge tax of \$.105 per \$100 of assessed valuation and is distributed to the City based on the City's assessed valuation. It is billed, along with other property tax assessments in the fall of each year and is due December 31. It is distributed to the cities (net of a 1% collection fee) as received and is intended for, as it name states, roads and bridges. The assessed valuation for the City of Chesterfield as of January 1, 1997 was \$923,964,304. Billings for the tax year are based on the assessed value of property as of January 1 of each year. Assessed valuation within the City of Chesterfield has grown steadily over the last several years, partially due to growth in the community and partially due to reassessment (mandated State reassessment takes place in even-numbered years), as shown below:

<u>Date</u>	Assessed Valuation	Percent Increase
January 1, 1988	\$ 465,549,049	-
January 1, 1989	\$ 623,472,309	33.9%
January 1, 1990	\$ 670,737,358	7.1%
January 1, 1991	\$ 705,217,404	5.1%
January 1, 1992	\$ 782,785,825	11.0%
January 1, 1993	\$ 784,754,085	0.3%
January 1, 1994	\$ 750,871,327	(4.3%)*
January 1, 1995	\$ 811,446,433	8.1%
January 1, 1996	\$ 853,477,245	5.2%
January 1, 1997	\$ 923,964,304	8.3%

^{*}Impacted by flood of 1993.

The revenue estimate for road and bridge tax for Fiscal Year 1998 is \$983,000, based on a projected growth in assessed valuation of 4%, less a 1% collection fee and 2% allowance for uncollectible taxes.

The City also provides the St. Louis Police Academy with a Police Officer who teaches at their facility. The Fiscal Year 1998 budget includes \$50,000 for reimbursements for the officer's salary and fringe benefits.

Two C.O.P.S. (Community Oriented Policing) grant are funded through the Federal government. One grant will fund 75% of the cost of two (2) police officers. Since these officers are on assignment to the Parkway School District for nine months out of the year, Parkway picks up the

25% match. This grant is in the third year of a descending reimbursement amount. Eventually, Parkway School District and the City of Chesterfield will eventually share a 75%/25% split of the cost. A second C.O.P.S. grant funds the cost of two police officers. Revenues for Fiscal Year 1998 are estimated at \$76,249 from the Federal government and \$37,574 from the Parkway School District.

The waste reduction or recycling grant is funded through St. Louis County and will cover the cost a business recycling program, recycling research, and multi-family recycling projects. Revenues for Fiscal Year 1998 are estimated at \$24,750.

The NCAP (Narcotics Control Assistance Program) grant is funded through the federal government. This grant will fund 75% of the cost of one (1) police officer and incidental expenses related to a community contact bureau at Chesterfield Mall. Revenues for Fiscal Year 1998 are estimated at \$40,000.

The historical revenue trend for intergovernmental revenues is shown below. Intergovernmental revenues have fluctuated greatly over the years, depending on the amount of grants received. In certain years, for example, grants were significantly higher due to Federal Emergency Management Administration (F.E.M.A.) refunds following the flood in Chesterfield Valley in 1993 and an Economic Development Administration (E.D.A.) grant to install pumps in 1996.

Year	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Amount	1,712,868	2,122,090	3,212,468	2,997,512	2,962,059	3,403,209	3,245,836	3,074,573
% Increase		23.9%	51.4%	- 6.7%	-1.2%	13.5%	9.6%	-9.7%

Other Sources

Licenses and Permits.

The City of Chesterfield collects revenues from the licensing of businesses, liquor sales, vending machines, cable television franchises, trash haulers licenses, alarm company licenses, and a few miscellaneous sources, such as excavation permits, grading permits, and solicitors' permits.

Other Sources 14.1%

All Other 85.9%

The annual business license fees are based on square footage, as well as the type of

business operated. Retail businesses pay \$.08 per square footage; services and offices, \$.04 per square foot; and manufacturers and warehouses, \$.02 per square foot. This business license fee structure was implemented in July 1990 (following voter approval). The business license year runs from July 1 through June 30 of each year and the majority of the receipts are collected early during the licensing period. Revenue for Fiscal Year 1998 is estimated at \$309,000.

Liquor license fees range from \$22.50 to \$450.00 annually, depending on the type of liquor license issued. Vending machine licenses are \$25.00 per vending machine. Similar to business licenses, both the liquor licenses and the vending machine licenses are issued for the period July 1 through June 30 of each year. Thus, the majority of these revenues are received during the summer as well. Revenue estimates for these two sources for Fiscal Year 1998 are \$36,000 and \$20,000, respectively.

Cable television franchise fees represent 5% of the annual gross sales of each cable television company. The are remitted to the City within sixty (60) days following the end of each quarter. The revenue estimate for Fiscal Year 1998 from cable television franchise fees is \$265,000.

A trash hauling license is issued for the City's exclusive franchise. The trash hauling license fees are estimated at \$250 for Fiscal Year 1998.

Alarm company license fees are \$50 for each company engaged in the business of selling, leasing, maintaining, servicing, repairing, altering, replacing, moving or installing alarm systems within the City. Alarm licenses are estimated at \$750 for Fiscal Year 1998.

Billboard license fees are \$100 per billboard. Billboard license fees are estimated at \$500 for Fiscal Year 1998.

Other licenses and permits are those items that do not fall into any other category. In total, other licenses and permits make up only \$7,500 of the City's revenues for Fiscal Year 1998.

Charges for Services

Charges for services include engineering inspection fees, subdivision processing fees, zoning application fees, police report fees, false alarm fees, police holdover fees, and miscellaneous other charges. The charges generated from these sources are defined by the City's ordinances. Revenues from charges for services for Fiscal Year 1998 are estimated at \$169,500.

Parks and Recreation Fees

New parks and recreation fees will be implemented in Fiscal Year 1998 due to the addition of an outdoor aquatics center and an athletic complex. Revenues for 1998 for recreational activities are estimated at \$61,800. Donations, amounting to \$80,000, are anticipated for the City's tenth anniversary celebration, known as "Celebrate Chesterfield."

Court Receipts

Court fines and fees are also determined by municipal ordinance. Court costs are \$12.00 per ticket plus \$2.25 for training fees and Crime Victims Compensation Fund fees. The fines vary depending on the violation. Court receipts make up 3.1% of the City's revenue, or \$424,000 in Fiscal Year 1998.

Other Revenues

Other revenues include interest on investments, insurance reimbursements, contributions and fund-raising, police property forfeitures and miscellaneous sources not included elsewhere.

Interest earnings make up approximately 3.7% of the City's revenue. The City's revenue from this source has increased over the years as the City's fund balance has increased. Interest earnings projected for Fiscal Year 1998 are estimated at \$500,000.

Insurance reimbursements make up a small portion of the City's budget, at less than two-tenths of a percentage of the City's revenues.

Miscellaneous other sources are a very small part of the City's budget and are estimated at \$2,500 for Fiscal Year 1998. This category is used only for items that do not properly belong in any other category.

The historical trend for other sources of revenue is as shown below. Overall, there has been significant growth in these other sources of revenue, due in large part to the growth in fund balance and deferred revenues which have created additional interest earnings. Revenues fluctuate due to miscellaneous refunds, such as insurance refunds.

Year	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Amount	978,721	1,118,216	1,241,851	1,342,463	1,562,688	1,917,984	1,796,657	1,924,950
% Increase		14.3%	11.1%	8.1%	16.4%	42.9%	15.0%	0.4%



BUDGET PROCESS

The annual budget process is designed to meet the requirements of the ordinances of the City of Chesterfield and the statutes of the State of Missouri.

During the beginning of July of each year, the Director of Finance and Administration prepares a budget calendar, a copy of which is included in this document. This calendar outlines the process through budget adoption and implementation.

The budget documents and instructions are distributed by the Director of Finance and Administration to all of the departments. Each of the departments prepare their individual budgets while the Director of Finance and Administration prepares revenue estimates for the upcoming year.

The Department Heads submit budget requests to the Director of Finance and Administration who reviews them and requests additional information, if necessary. The City Administrator and Director of Finance and Administration meet with each Department Head to review the budget requests. Based on these meetings, the City Administrator submits a proposed budget to the Mayor and City Council.

The Mayor and City Council hold a budget work session as a "Committee of the Whole" to review the entire proposed budget. In addition, the City Council holds a public hearing to formally present the budget. Notice of this hearing is given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the City at least one week prior to the time of the hearing. A copy of the budget document is available for public inspection in the Department of Finance and Administration for at least 10 days prior to the passage of the budget by City Council.

Following the work session and a public hearing, the City Council adopts the budget by resolution, which goes into effect on the first day of January.

After the budget is adopted, it can be amended as shown below:

The annual budget may be revised by voice motion by a majority vote of the City Council. No revision of the budget is allowed to increase the budget in the event that funds are not available.

Department Heads may make transfers within their department budget up to \$2,500 with prior approval of the Director of Finance and Administration.

Department Heads may make transfers within their department from \$2,500 up to \$5,000 with prior approval of the Director of Finance and Administration and the City Administrator.

Transfers within department budgets over \$5,000 may be made only with prior approval of a majority of the City Council by voice motion.

Budget transfers between departments must be approved by a majority of the members of the City Council by voice motion.

Budget transfers from contingency accounts must be approved prior thereto by a majority of the members of the City Council by voice motion.



FISCAL YEAR 1998 BUDGET CALENDAR

July 31, 1997 to August 15, 1997	-	Director of Finance and Administration prepares budget instructions.
August 20, 1997	-	Director of Finance and Administration distributes budget documents and instructions to departments.
August 20, 1997 to September 15, 1997	-	Department Heads/Supervisors conduct internal department meetings to analyze and prepare budget goals and departmental requests.
		Department of Finance and Administration prepares estimates of personnel costs, fixed charges and non-departmental items.
		Director of Finance and Administration prepares revenue estimates.
September 3, 1997	-	All departments submit personnel requests to Director of Finance and Administration.
September 3, 1997 to September 10, 1997	-	Director of Finance and Administration prepares estimates of 1997 actual and 1998 estimated payroll costs and submits same to Department Heads.
September 15, 1997	-	Departmental requests for 1998 are returned to the Director of Finance and Administration.
		All departments submit 1998 budget goals to Director of Finance and Administration.
September 15, 1997 to September 19, 1997	-	Director of Finance and Administration does preliminary review of budgets and obtains additional information from departments, if needed.
		Director of Finance and Administration prepares consolidation of budget requests and finalizes revenue estimates.

September 23, 1997 to September 26, 1997	-	City Administrator and Director of Finance and Administration meet with Department Heads and City Clerk to discuss budget requests.
September 26, 1997 to October 15, 1997	-	Director of Finance and Administration prepares supplemental information for budget document in conjunction with application for Government Finance Officer's Associations Distinguished Budget Presentation Award.
		City Administrator and Director of Finance and Administration meet to review revenue estimates and budget document prior to submission to City Council.
		City Administrator completes budget message.
October 15, 1997	-	City Administrator submits entire proposed budget document to City Council.
October 15, 1997 to November 15, 1997	-	City Council review final budget as a "Committee of the Whole."
November 15, 1997	-	Director of Finance and Administration publishes notice of public hearing.
November 19, 1997 to November 21, 1997	-	Director of Finance and Administration makes final amendments to budget based on City Council's recommendations.
November 22, 1997	-	Entire amended budget document is submitted to City Council.
December 1, 1997	-	Public Hearing on budget held prior to regularly scheduled City Council meeting.
		Budget adopted at regular City Council meeting by resolution.
December 3, 1997	-	Department Heads submit 1997 accomplishments to Director of Finance and Administration.
December 3, 1997 to December 17, 1997		Budget document is finalized for printing.

December 18, 1997 December 31, 1997	-	Final budget document is sent to printers.
Děcember 31, 1997	-	Official budget document is distributed.
January 1, 1998	-	Adopted budget is recorded on the books and goes into effect.



BASIS OF ACCOUNTING & BUDGETING

The City of Chesterfield's accounts are organized on the basis of fund and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liability, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses.

In Governmental Funds (General Fund, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds), the modified accrual basis of accounting is used. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become available and measurable. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the liabilities are incurred. Currently, the City of Chesterfield has a General Fund, a Special Revenue Fund, Debt Service Funds (Parks, Public Works Facility and Street/Sidewalk Improvement) and several Capital Projects Funds. The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for general capital improvement projects in the City. The Levee/Drainage Fund is used to account for special projects related to storm water control in Chesterfield Valley. The three additional Capital Project Funds are used to account for parks acquisition and construction, Public Works Facility construction and Street/Sidewalk Improvements, respectively. The budgets for these funds are also prepared on a modified accrual basis.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in the governmental fund types. Since appropriations lapse at year end, outstanding encumbrances are reappropriated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget to provide for the liquidation of the prior commitments.

In Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds), the accrual basis of accounting is used. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned. Expenses are recognized in the accounting period in which they are incurred. The City of Chesterfield does not currently have any Proprietary Funds.



BUDGET PRESENTATION AWARD

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented an award for Distinguished Budget Presentation to the City of Chesterfield for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1997.

In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan and as a communications device.

The award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

City of Chesterfield,

Missouri

"An Outstanding Operations Guide"

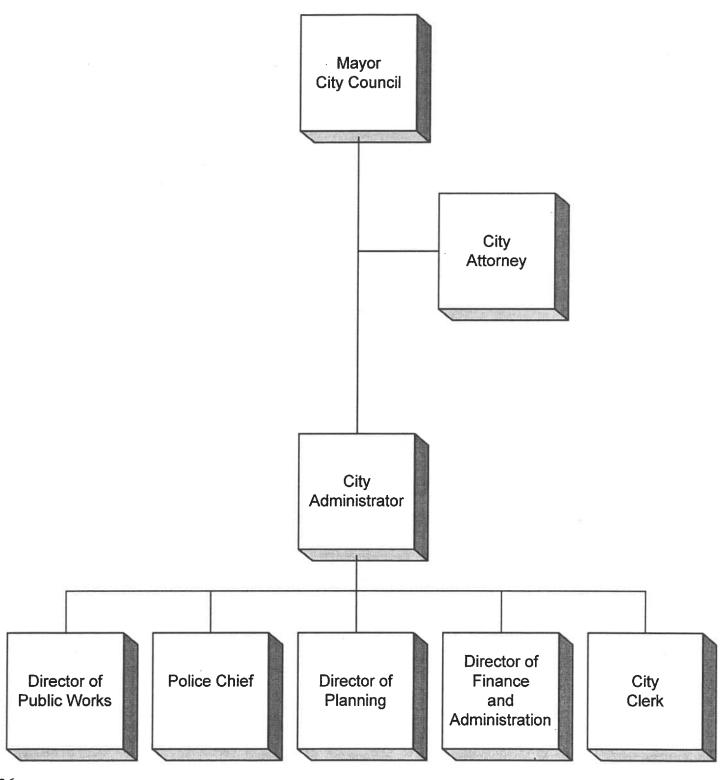
For the Fiscal Year Beginning
January 1, 1997

Lide K. Savitsky President

Executive Directo

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD

Organizational Chart 1997





	Combin	ned State	ement of		d Revenu		Expendito	ures - All	Funds		
	GEN FUND	PARKS CONSTR FUND	WILSON TRUST FUND	CAP PROJ FUND	CV TIF FUND	R&S CONSTR FUND	CAP IMP SALES TAX FUND	D/S (PARKS) FUND	CERT PYMT FUND	D/S (R&S) FUND	TOTAL
REVENUES:				- a ra haba — a aran Milan a raba		110000				indian trace	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Property Taxes					585			1,160			4 745
Utility Taxes	3,798				55			1,100			1,745
Sales & Use Tax	4,857				263		2,025				3,853
Intergov. Revenues	3,075				200		2,020				7,145
Licenses & Permits	639										3,075
Charges for Services	170										639
Parks & Recreation	142										170
Court Receipts	424										142
Bond Proceeds											424
Other Revenues	551	6	1		21	242					0 821
TOTAL REVENUES	13,655	6	1	0	924	242	2,025	1,160	0	0	18,012
EXPENDITURES:											
Executive/Legislative	71										
City Clerk/CSC	170										71
Finance & Administration	1,912										170
Police	4,961					•					1,912
City Administrator	174										4,961
Planning & Zoning	507										174
Public Works/Parks	4,275	250	222	625	440	4.740					507
Contingency	379	250	222	023	449	4,748		947	244	2,040	13,799 379
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	12,450	250	222	625	449	4,748	0	947	244	2,040	21,975
Transfers in (out)	(869)			625			(1,941)		244	1,941	0
Change in Fund Balance	335	(244)	(221)	0	475	(4,506)		213	0	(99)	(3,963)
Fund Balance, 1/1/98	5,286	244	221	0	604	7,240	1,598	1,316	11	99	16,619
Fund Balance, 12/31/98	5,621	(0)	0	0	1,079	2,734	1,682	1,529	11	0	12,656
							1	1,020			12,000



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - All Funds	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
REVENUES			
Property Taxes	1,560,636	1,687,000	1,745,00
Utility Taxes	3,667,368	3,743,000	3,853,10
Sales Tax	4,766,618	6,564,000	7,144,500
Intergovernmental Taxes	3,403,209	3,245,836	3,074,57
Licenses and Permits	611,892	628,915	639,000
Charges for Services	134,060	186,000	169,500
Parks and Recreation	8,447	7,800	141,800
Court Receipts	521,039	412,000	424,000
Other Revenues	3,953,143	15,536,367	820,850
TOTAL REVENUE	18,626,412	32,010,918	18,012,323
EXPENDITURES	30 4 3503 - 200 - 201 - 3503 5		
Legislative	68,826	72,494	71,12
City Clerk/CSC	110,507	170,842	170,38
Finance/Administration	1,607,051	1,872,663	1,912,22
Police	4,288,348	4,594,157	4,961,27
City Administrator	150,854	154,019	173,99
Planning	352,056	450,383	507,140
Public Works/Parks	12,944,295	28,179,417	13,799,498
Contingency	0	0	379,460
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	19,521,937	35,493,975	21,975,103
Change in Fund Balance	-895,525	-3,483,057	-3,962,780
Fund Balance January 1	21,150,040	20,254,515	16,771,458
Fund Balance December 31	20,254,515	16,771,458	12,808,678



Budgeted Expenditures by Type - All Funds										
Department/Division Personnel Contractual Commodities Capital Contingency Debt Service Totals										
Legislative				2/50/09 2/50/18/18/18/18/18/18/18/18/18/18/18/18/18/			Tachton of Park In			
Mayor & Council	64,776	5,400	950	0	0	0	71,126			
City Clerk/CSC										
City Clerk	135,758	34,125	500	0	0	0	170,383			
Finance/Administration										
Legal Services	0	160,325	0	0	0	0	160,325			
Finance	226,246	109,695	3,700	4,000	0	. 0	343,641			
Central Services	0	898,221	54,000	5,500	0	0	957,721			
Information Systems	125,949	133,090	3,600	14,000	0	Ö	276,639			
Municipal Court	93,785	77,918	2,200	0	0	0	173,903			
	445,980	1,379,249	63,500	23,500	0	0	1,912,229			
Police										
Police	4,100,834	467,751	168,290	224,400	0	0	4,961,275			
City Administrator										
City Administrator	147,102	6,340	550	20,000	0	0	173,992			
Planning										
Planning & Zoning	414,480	76,355	16,305	0	0	. 0	507,140			

1998 Annual Budget

Budgeted Expenditures by Type - All Funds (continued)									
Department/Division	Personnel	Contractual	Commodities	Capital	Contingency	Debt Service	Totals		
Public Works/Parks							361010		
Administration/Eng.	660,715	105,815	32,500	30.800	0	0	829,830		
Street/Sewer Maintenance	1,341,598	624,040	526,397	5,501,980	0	2,665,772	10,659,787		
Vehicle Maintenance	218,093	6,750	42,840	38,110	0	0	305,793		
Parks & Recreation	298,478	206,310	93,930	203,841	0	0	802,559		
Parks/Beautification	0	0	0	249,864	0	946,665	1,196,529		
Street Lighting	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	5,000		
	2,518,884	947,915	695,667	6,024,595	0	3,612,437	13,799,498		
Contingency									
Contingency	0	0	0	0	379,460	0	379,460		
Total Expenditures	7,827,814	2,917,135	945,762	6,292,495	379,460	3,612,437	21,975,103		



Budgeted Expenditures By Type								
All Funds	1996 Actual	1997 Projected	1998 Budget					
Personnel	7,187,228	6,813,268	7,827,814					
Contractual	3,654,080	3,866,665	2,917,135					
Commodities	877,677	801,872	945,762					
Capital	18,754,540	22,136,796	6,292,495					
Contingency	68,240	0	379,460					
Debt Service	1,501,837	1,875,373	3,612,437					
ontractual ommodities apital ontingency	ls 32,043,602	35,493,975	21,975,103					



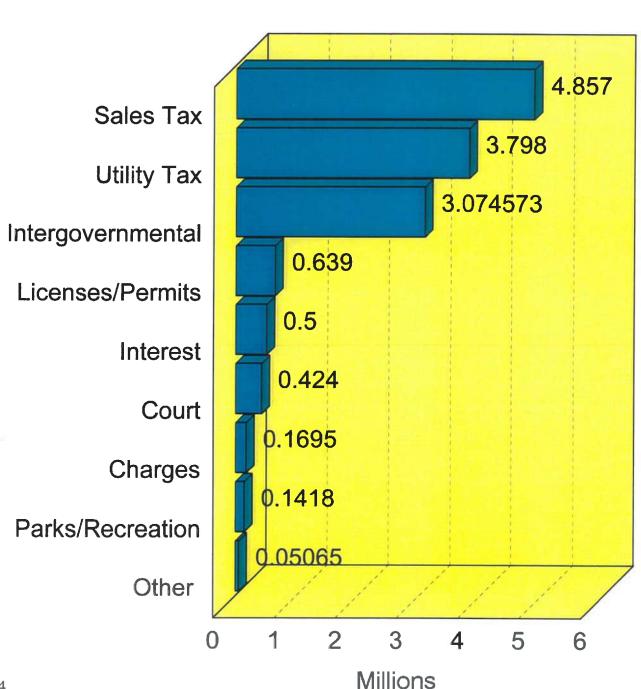
THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - General Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET	
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	5,474,741	5,772,251	5,285,72	
REVENUES				
Utility Taxes	3,616,330	3,689,000	3,798,000	
Sales Tax	4,613,354	4,716,000	4,857,000	
Intergovernmental Taxes	3,403,209	3,245,836	3,074,573	
Licenses and Permits	611,892	628,915	639,000	
Charges for Services	134,060	186,000	169,500	
Parks and Recreation	8,447	7,800	141,800	
Court Receipts	521,039	412,000	424,000	
Other Revenues	642,546	561,942	550,650	
TOTAL REVENUE	13,550,876	13,447,493	13,654,523	
TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS	19,025,617	19,219,744	18,940,247	
EXPENDITURES				
Legislative	68,826	72,494	71,126	
City Clerk/CSC	110,507	170,842	170,383	
Finance/Administration	1,607,051	1,872,663	1,912,229	
Police	4,288,348	4,594,157	4,961,275	
City Administrator	150,854	154,019	173,992	
Planning	352,056	450,383	507,140	
Public Works/Parks	3,160,996	3,667,787	4,274,716	
Contingency	0	0	379,460	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	9,738,638	10,982,345	12,450,321	
RANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	-3,514,728	-2,951,676	-868,963	
UND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	5,772,251	5,285,724	5,620,963	

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD

GENERAL FUND - REVENUES BY SOURCE FISCAL YEAR 1998



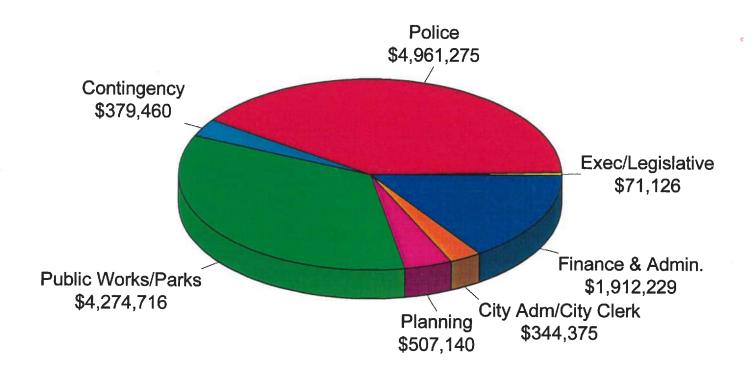


Chesieniela		1990 Amilan Baage				
Revenue Budget - General Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET			
Utility Taxes:						
410.100 Utility Taxes - Electric	1,986,346	1,962,000	2,020,000			
410.200 Utility Taxes - Gas	636,157	657,000	677,000			
410.300 Utility Taxes - Telephone	754,510	821,000	845,000			
410.400 Utility Taxes - Water	239,317	249,000	256,000			
Total Utility Taxes	3,616,330	3,689,000	3,798,000			
Sales Tax:						
420.000 Sales Tax	4,613,354	4,716,000	4,857,000			
Total Sales Tax	4,613,354	4,716,000	4,857,000			
Intergovernmental Taxes:						
430.000 Motor Fuel Tax	1,107,221	1,162,000	1,197,000			
431.000 Motor Vehicle Sales Tax	442,558	455,000	468,000			
432.000 Cigarette Tax	198,837	192,000	198,000			
433.000 County Road & Bridge Tax	879,913	954,000	983,000			
434.100 FEMA Reimbursements	106	0	0			
434.200 I.S.T.E.A. Grant	-14,618	0	0			
434.300 EDA Grant	495,028	186,872	0			
434.500 Police Academy Grant	47,697	50,551	50,000			
434.600 Waste Reduction Grant	66,055	64,692	24,750			
434.700 County-Bonhomme Creek Grant	0	8,503	0			
435.200 COPS - Federal	72,668	87,962	76,249			
435.300 COPS - Parkway	28,555	26,250	37,574			
435.400 Branch Out Missouri Grant	1,476	12,000	0			
435.500 NCAP Grant	14,381	44,006	40,000			
436.000 Police Traffic Services Grant	1,771	2,000	0			
439.000 MSD Refunds	61,562	0	0			
Total Intergovernmental Taxes	3,403,209	3,245,836	3,074,573			
Licenses and Permits:						
440.000 Business Licenses	288,446	300,000	309,000			
441.000 Liquor Licenses	36,592	36,000	36,000			
442.000 Vending Licenses	19,488	18,000	20,000			
443.000 Franchise Fees	251,427	263,000	265,000			
445.000 Trash Haulers Licenses	185	215	250			
446.000 Alarm Company Licenses	1,700	700	750			



Revenue Budget - General Fund (continued)	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET	
448.000 Billboard Business License Fee	5,250	3,500	. 500	
449.000 Miscellaneous Other Licenses	8,804	7,500	7,500	
Total Licenses and Permits	611,892	628,915	639,000	
Charges for Services:				
451.000 Engineering Inspection Fees	57,452	101,000	80,000	
452.000 Subdivision Processing Fees	6,651	8,500	8,500	
453.000 Zoning Applications	12,874	10,000	15,000	
454.000 Police Reports	15,685	16,500	17,000	
455.000 False Alarm Fees	33,444	35,000	35,000	
457.000 Prisoner Holdover Charges	1,100	2,500	1,500	
459.000 Miscellaneous Other Charges	6,855	12,500	12,500	
Total Charges for Services	134,060	186,000	169,500	
Parks and Recreation:				
461.000 Parks Charges & Fees	8,145	7,500	61,800	
462.000 Parks Donations & Sponsorships	302	300	0	
467.000 Tenth Anniversary-Sales/Contribu	0	0	80,000	
Total Parks and Recreation	8,447	7,800	141,800	
Court Receipts:				
480.000 Court Fines & Fees	509,302	406,000	418,000	
481.000 Court Fees - Training	11,068	4,500	4,500	
482.000 CVC Fees	669	1,500	1,500	
Total Court Receipts	521,039	412,000	424,000	
Other Revenues:				
490.100 Interest on Investments	578,004	518,000	500,000	
491.000 Historical Committee	4,120	3,000	0	
492.000 Insurance Reimbursements	38,325	38,442	15,000	
494.000 Sale of Fixed Assets	20,888	0	33,150	
495.000 Miscellaneous	1,209	2,500	2,500	
Total Other Revenues	642,546	561,942	550,650	
Totals	13,550,876	13,447,493	13,654,523	

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD TOTAL EXPENDITURES - GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR 1998





Summary of Expenditures - General Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
Legislative			·
011 Mayor & Council	68,826	72,494	71,126
City Clerk/CSC			
021 City Clerk	110,507	170,842	170,383
Finance/Administration			
032 Legal Services	195,468	190,125	160,325
034 Finance	278,968	308,004	343,641
036 Central Services	966,273	1,000,878	957,721
037 Information Systems	0	194,552	276,639
038 Municipal Court	166,342	179,104	173,903
Dulling	1,607,051	1,872,663	1,912,229
Police 041 Police	4,288,348	4,594,157	4,961,275
City Administrator		100 - 100 -	
051 City Administrator	150,854	154,019	173,992
Planning			
061 Planning & Zoning	352,056	450,383	507,140
Public Works/Parks			
071 Administration/Eng.	798,725	804,826	829,830
072 Street/Sewer Maintenanc	1,907,428	2,325,537	2,331,534
073 Vehicle Maintenance	267,775	244,398	305,793
074 Parks & Recreation	180,459	286,526	802,559
075 Street Lighting	6,608	6,500	5,000
	3,160,996	3,667,787	4,274,716
Contingency			
091 Contingency	0	0	379,460
Totals	9,738,638	10,982,345	12,450,321



Budgeted Expenditures By Type - General Fund									
Department/Division	Personnel	Contractual	Commodities	Capital	Contingency	Totals			
Legislative									
Mayor & Council	64,776	5,400	950	0	0	71,126			
City Clerk/CSC									
City Clerk	135,758	34,125	500	0	0	170,383			
Finance/Administration						×			
Legal Services	0	160,325	0	0	0	160,325			
Finance	226,246	109,695	3,700	4,000	0	343,641			
Central Services	0	898,221	54,000	5,500	0	957,721			
Information Systems	125,949	133,090	3,600	14,000	0	276,639			
Municipal Court	93,785	77,918	2,200	0	0	173,903			
	445,980	1,379,249	63,500	23,500	0	1,912,229			
Police						*			
Police	4,100,834	467,751	168,290	224,400	0	4,961,275			
City Administrator									
City Administrator	147,102	6,340	550	20,000	0	173,992			
Planning									
Planning & Zoning	414,480	76,355	16,305	0	0	507,140			
Public Works/Parks									
Administration/Eng.	660,715	105,815	32,500	30.800	0	829,830			
Street/Sewer Maintenanc	1,168,187	291,140	520,397	351,810	Ō	2,331,534			
Vehicle Maintenance	218,093	6,750	42,840	38,110	0	305,793			
Parks & Recreation	298,478	206,310	93,930	203,841	0	802,559			
Street Lighting	0	5,000	0	0	0	5,000			
	2,345,473	615,015	689,667	624,561	0	4,274,716			
Contingency									
Contingency	0	0	0	0	379,460	379,460			
Total Expenditures	7,654,403	2,584,235	939,762	892,461	379,460	12,450,321			



Budgeted Expenditures By Type						
General Fund	1996 Actual	1997 Projected	1998 Budget			
Personnel	7,102,053	6,727,189	7,654,403			
Contractual	2,441,762	2,540,113	2,584,235			
Commodities	871,177	795,372	939,762			
Capital	907,012	919,670	892,461			
Contingency	68,240	0	379,460			
To	tals 11,390,244	10,982,345	12,450,321			



Chesien	,000 / IIII a Daago			
Personnel Se	chedule Summary - General Fund	1996	1997	1998
Department/Activity	Position Title	Actual	Actual	Propose
City Clerk/CSC				
City Clerk	City Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00
- 7	Deputy City Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Customer Service Representative	0.00	2.00	2.00
		2.00	4.00	4.00
Finance/Administration	man and a second of the second	4.00	4.00	4.00
Finance	Director of Finance & Administration	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Assistant Director of Finance and Administration	0.00	0.00	1.00
	Accountant	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00
	Senior Accounting Clerk	1.00		1.00
	Accounting Clerk	1	1.00	1.00
	Executive Secretary Clerk/Typist	0.00	0.50 0.00	0.50
Otl Condon		1.00	0.00	0.00
Central Services	Data Systems Administrator	1.00	0.00	0.00
	Receptionist P/T Data Processing Technician (1)	0.50	0.00	0.00
Information Systems	Data Systems Administrator	0.00	1.00	1.00
mornation dystems	Data Processing Technician	0.00	1.00	2.00
	P/T Data Processing Technician	0.00	0.50	0.00
Municipal Court	Court Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00
•	Assistant Court Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Executive Secretary	0.00	0.50	0.50
	Clerk/Typist	0.38	0.00	0.00
		9.26	9.50	10.00
Police	D. P Oktob	4.00	1.00	1.00
Police	Police Chief	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Captain	2.00 5.00	3.00 5.00	3.00
	Lieutenant			6.00
	Sergeant Palice Officer	7.00 51.00	7.00 52.00	6.00 52.00
	Police Officer	4.00	4.00	6.00
	Detectives	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Executive Secretary Detective Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Records Clerks	3.00	5.00	6.00
	Part Time Records Clerk (2)	1.66	0.67	0.00
	(-)	76.66	79.67	82.00
City Administrator		70.00	13.01	02.00
City Administrator	City Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Administrative Assistant	1.00	1.00	1.00
		2.00	2.00	2.00
Planning				
Planning & Zoning	Director of Planning	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Assistant Director of Planning	1.00	1.00	1.00



Personnel Schedule Summary - General Fund (continued) 1996 1997 199						
Department/Activity	Position Title	Actual	Actual	Proposed		
Planning & Zoning	Planner II	1.00	1.00	2.00		
	Planner I	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Planning Technician	2.00	2.00	3.00		
	Zoning Inspector	1.00	1.00	0.00		
	Executive Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Administrative Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Planning Intern (2)	0.31	0.62	0.62		
Dublic Works/Dorks		9.31	9.62	10.62		
Public Works/Parks Administration/Eng.	Director/City Engineer	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Deputy Director/Asst. City Engineer	0.00	0.00	1.00		
	Assistant City Engineer	1.00	1.00	0.00		
	Division Engineer	0.00	0.00	1.00		
	Civil Engineer	3.00	3.00	3.00		
	Engineering Technicians/Inspectors	2.00	2.00	2.00		
	Engineering Construction Inspector	3.00	3.00	3.00		
	Executive Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Administrative Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Engineering Intern (3)	0.30	0.90	0.90		
Street/Sewer Maintenance	Street Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Street Supervisor	4.00	4.00	4.00		
	Street Maintenance Workers	24.00	24.00	25.00		
	Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Temporary Workers (13)	4.65	4.03	4.03		
Vehicle Maintenance	Mechanic Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Mechanics	3.00	3.00	4.00		
Parks & Recreation	Parks, Rec & Arts Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Parks Maint. Supervisor	0.00	0.75	1.00		
	Parks Recreation Coordinator	0.00	0.00	1.00		
	Parks Planning Assistant	1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Parks Maintenance Worker	0.00	0.75	2.00		
	Parks Administrative Secretary	0.00	0.00	1.00		
	Park & Recreation (6 seasonal)	0.31	1.80	1.80		
		53.26	56.23	62.73		
	Total Personnel	152.49	161.02	171.35		



Detail of Capital Assets to be Purchased								
Department/Activity	Description	Amount	Activity Tota					
Finance/Administration								
Finance	Laserjet Printer (1)	4,000						
	•		4,000					
Central Services	Fax Machine (1)	2,500						
	Laptop Computer (1)	3,000						
			5,500					
Information Systems	Ethernet switch (1)	2,500						
•	Network Cable Analyzer (1)	4,000						
	LCD Projector (1)	7,500						
			14,000					
Police								
Police	Radar Unit (1)	3,000						
	Ethernet switch, 100 MB hub (1)	2,700						
	C.A.R.E. Printer (1)	2,500						
	Police Vehicle Radio (2)	6,200						
	Radar Unit (2)	6,000						
	Replacement Patrol Vehicles (10)	195,000						
	Vehicle Cam Corders (3)	9,000						
			224,400					
City Administrator	Automobile (1)	20,000						
City Administrator	Automobile (1)	20,000	20,000					
Public Works/Parks			,					
Administration/Eng.	Director's Vehicle (1)	20,000						
	Archival Record Storage (1)	5,500						
	Nuclear Densiometer (1)	5,300						
	Tuesda Denoismoto (1)		30,800					
Street/Sewer Maintena	nce Planer/Grinder Attachment (1)	6,000						
	1998 Pick Up/Snow Plow & Salt Spreader (1)	38,110						
	1998 2.5 T Dump Truck/Snow Plows & Salt Sp	132,600						
	Tandem Dump Truck (1)	84,400						
	Track Loader (1)	84,870						
	Bumper Crane (1)	2,650						
	Generator (1)	3,180						
			351,810					
Vehicle Maintenance	Garage Service Truck (1)	38,110						
	,		38,110					
Parks & Recreation	Furniture (1)	4,000						
	Pool Equipment (1)	50,000						
	Sports Complex Equipment (1)	25,000						
	Tractor (1)	35,700						
	Utility Cart (1)	21,218						



Department/Activity	Description	Amount	Activity Tota
Parks & Recreation	Front End Mower (1)	31,827	
	Pickup (1)	19,096	
	Photo I.D. System (1)	17,000	
	, , ,		203,841
	Total C	anital	892,461



Fund	Departmen	nt	Division		Account Numbe	
General	Le	Legislative Mayor & Council			010.011	
		Divisio	on Summary			
Activity		Remarks				
Mayor		at City Counc	the Chief Executive Officer of t cil meetings and may vote on leg elected at large for a four year	gislation		
City Council		Government passage of lo Councilment	uncilmembers are the legislative responsible for the adoption of to be a cal ordinances, and the establistics are elected to serve two-yearember from each of four wards	the budge shment o ear overla	et, the f policy. apping terms;	
					å	
					×	



Fund Departm General L		ent egislative			cil	Account Numbe	
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Personnel Services	25 L	64,306	64,794	32,398	64,762	2 64,776	
Contractual Service	s	3,911	5,000	3,073	4,700	5,400	
Commodities		609	750	576	900	950	
Capital Outlay		0	2,000	2,132	2,132	0	
TOTAL		68,826	72,544	38,179	72,494	71,126	



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Legislative	Divisio	on Mayor & C	Council		ont Number 0.011
	Personn	nel Services	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Budget	Date	raojecico	Kedaest
510.114	Salaries - E	lected Officials	59,539	60,000	30,000	60,000	60,000
510.120	Social Secu	ırity	4,590	4,590	2,295	4,590	4,590
510.122	Worker's Co	ompensation	177	204	103	172	186
		Totals	64,306	64,794	32,398	64,762	64,776
Topping the real state of the s		at:					



Fund		Department	Division	ivision Accou			
Ge	eneral	Legislative		Mayor & C	Council	01	10.011
(Contracti	ual Services	1996	1997			1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
520.248	Maintenance	e & Repair - Vehicles	55	250	101	200	250
520.249	Membership	s & Subscriptions	200	250	250	300	300
520.251	Miscellaneo	us Contractual	297	500	159	400	600
520.261	Professional	Services	1,015	500	725	800	750
520.277	Training & C	ontinuing Education	2,344	3,500	1,838	3,000	3,500
		Totals	3,911	5,000	3,073	4,700	5,400



Fund Ge	neral	Department Legislative	Divisio	on Mayor & C	Council	Account Number 010.011		
	Commodities		1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Budget	Date	Piojected	Request	
530.313	Departmer	ntal Supplies	78	250	442	500	550	
530.318	Gasoline 8	. Oil	531	500	134	400	400	
		Totals	609	750	576	900	950	
					:			
	ā							



Fund		Department	Divisio	on		Accou	ınt Number		
Ge	eneral	Legislative		Mayor & C	Council	01	010.011		
	Capital	Expenditures	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request		
540.410	Computer	Equipment	0	2,000	2,132	2,132	0		
		Totals	0	2,000	2,132	2,132	0		
					4				
~							T O		
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4						•			



Fund		Department	Divisio	n	Account Number
Ge	eneral	Legislative		Mayor & Council	010.011
	Line I	tem Details	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
520.248	Maintenar	nce & Repair - Vehicles	250	Car maintenance	
520.249	Membersi	hips & Subscriptions	300	Various memberships	and subscriptions
520.251	Miscelland	eous Contractual	600	Car phone for the May	or –
520.261	Profession	nal Services	750	Photographic services	for the three facilities
520.277	Training 8	Continuing Education	3,500	Various seminars and	meetings
530.313	Departme	ntal Supplies	550	Picture frames, misc. supplies - 300 Installation reception supplies - 250	



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



1997 ACCOMPLISHMENTS CITY CLERK

- Coordinated information to be placed on the April 1 municipal election ballot.
- Monitored Customer Service Center, which was fully operational first quarter 1997.
- Coordinated employee events and recognitions.
- Recorded updated announcements for the "Information Hotline" for City Council, and other pertinent city information.
- Produced the "Citizen" Newsletter, the City's official newsletter, on a quarterly basis. Also produced the "Internal Journal", an employee newsletter on a bi-monthly basis.
- Prepared ordinances, resolutions, council minutes, and public hearing minutes for microfilming.
- Produced "No Smoking" brochure.
- Updated Resident Guide.
- Issued 128 liquor licenses, and 26 solicitor licenses.
- Presented Employee Recognition Awards semi-annually.
- Coordinated Citizen of the Year Award Presentation.



1998 GOALS CITY CLERK

Goal:

Improve City-wide fax communication services.

Strategy:

Purchase a new fax machine to better utilize employees' time and reduce

downtime on current equipment.

Goal:

Develop department's ability to quickly and accurately access City Council

minutes in response to requests by residents, employees and other municipalities.

Strategy:

Purchase Municipal Code disk and appropriate "search" software. Provide

training for select employees on system usage. Successful implementation will

greatly improve efficiency of access to this information.

Goal:

Improve resident understanding of City operations.

Strategy:

Update and distribute the "Resident Guide" for new residents, on an annual basis,

by utilizing information provided by Union Electric.



Fund	Department	Division	Account Number			
General City Clerk/CSC		City Clerk	020.021			
	Divisio	n Summary				
Activity	Remarks	Remarks				
City Clerk	ordinances ar preparation of notices and ar The City Clerk permits. The City Clerk public service officially sweat public office at The City Clerk City Council, at The City Clerk including an elean Award Prograte events/activities. The City Clerk newsletter, city Clerk Customer Service MAJOR CHAN organizational Customer Service and a custome	A's Office provides clerical assistated and City Administrator. A's Office is responsible for employment and activities to promote employee spirit. A's Office coordinates the publicative recognition awards and specifical also responsible for the super-	cial documents, ings and filing official design and filing official design and solicitors design activities, notary City elections and ublic employees for ance to the Mayor, design and special design of a citizential events. The city's pudget includes the design and special design and special design of the design of			



Fund Departm General City Division Request Type of Expenditure		ent Clerk/CSC	Division	City Clerk		Account Number 020.021	
		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Personnel Services		74,570	131,023	65,058	123,823	3 135,758	
Contractual Services		35,418	55,381	27,715	44,921	34,125	
Commodities		519	725	15	100	500	
Capital Outlay		0	2,000	1,998	1,998	0	
Totals		110,507	189,129	94,787	170,842	170,383	

Personnel Schedule	Number of Employees					
Position Title	1996 Actual	1997 Authorized	1998 Requested			
City Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Deputy City Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Customer Service Representative	0.00	2.00	2.00			
Totals	2.00	4.00	4.00			
×						



Fund Department			n	Accou	Account Number	
General City Clerk/CSC			City CI	02	020.021	
Personnel Services		1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
	Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
Salaries - S	Supervisory	38,255	38,602	20,926	39,280	40,339
Salaries - F	Regular/Full-Time	23,940	67,085	33,436	63,151	66,189
Social Sec	urity	4,444	8,085	4,045	7,836	8,149
Worker's C	ompensation	172	360	138	259	330
Insurance -	- Health	4,408	10,943	3,675	7,551	11,381
Insurance -	- Life	152	421	119	244	258
Insurance -	- Disability	293	507	224	462	490
Pension		2,906	5,020	2,496	5,040	8,622
	Totals	74,570	131,023	65,058	123,823	135,758
	Salaries - S Salaries - F Social Sec Worker's O Insurance	Personnel Services Account Title Salaries - Supervisory Salaries - Regular/Full-Time Social Security Worker's Compensation Insurance - Health Insurance - Life Insurance - Disability Pension	Personnel Services Account Title Salaries - Supervisory Salaries - Regular/Full-Time Social Security Worker's Compensation Insurance - Health Insurance - Life Insurance - Disability Pension City Clerk/CSC 1996 Actual 23,940 4,444 4,444 4,444 4,408 152 152 152	City Clerk/CSC	City Clerk/CSC City Clerk	Personnel Services



dvertising lection Exp mployee Ro lemberships liscellaneou	elations s & Subscriptions as Contractual	214 22,345 3,179 340 5,742	1997 Amended Budget 1,500 8,000 14,500 355	1997 Year to Date 228 12,746 9,716	1997 Projected 500 12,746 14,500	1998 Request 500 13,000
dvertising lection Exp mployee Ro lemberships liscellaneou	Account Title ense elations s & Subscriptions as Contractual	214 22,345 3,179 340	1,500 8,000 14,500	Year to Date 228 12,746	500 12,746	500 13,000
dvertising lection Exp mployee Ro lemberships liscellaneou	ense elations s & Subscriptions as Contractual	214 22,345 3,179 340	1,500 8,000 14,500	228 12,746	500 12,746	500 13,000
lection Exp mployee Ro lemberships liscellaneou rinting & Bil	elations s & Subscriptions as Contractual	22,345 3,179 340	8,000 14,500	12,746	12,746	13,000
mployee Rollemberships discellaneourinting & Bil	elations s & Subscriptions as Contractual	3,179 340	14,500			
lemberships liscellaneou rinting & Bir	s & Subscriptions s Contractual	340		9,716	14.500	
liscellaneou	s Contractual		255			4,700
rinting & Biı		5 742	300	165	355	375
-	nding	5,172	14,476	2,815	6,000	9,300
raining & Co		1,753	12,100	303	10,000	1,800
	Training & Continuing Education		2,500	669	570	2,500
/ellness Pro	ogram	1,066	1,950	1,074	250	1,950
	Totals	35,418	55,381	27,715	44,921	34,125
		Totals	Totals 35,418	Totals 35,418 55,381	Totals 35,418 55,381 27,715	Totals 35,418 55,381 27,715 44,921



Fund Ge	eneral	Department City Clerk/CSC	Divisio	on City Cl	erk		Account Number 020.021		
Account	Comi	modities	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request		
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date				
530.313	Department	al Supplies	519	725	15	100	500		
		Totals	519	725	15	100	500		
						1.63			
		H							



Fund	neral	Department City Clerk/CSC	Div	isio	City Cl	erk	,	Account Number 020.021	
Account	Capital E	Account Title	1996 Actua	ı	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	199 Proje	7 cted	1998 Request
Number 540.410	Computer E		0	2,000 2,000	1,998		,998	0	
				And the second s					



Advertising Election Exp Employee R		500 13,000 4,700	City Clerk Details Special notices April election Award luncheon - 1,500 Employee picnic - 2 200	020.021	
Advertising Election Exp Employee R	Account Title	500 13,000	Special notices April election Award luncheon - 1,500		
Election Exp	pense	500 13,000	Special notices April election Award luncheon - 1,500		
Election Exp		13,000	April election Award luncheon - 1,500		
Employee R			Award luncheon - 1,500		
	delations	4,700	The state of the s		
Membership			Award luncheon - 1,500 Employee picnic - 2,200 Outstanding employee recognition - 5 Five-year service awards - 60 Acknowledgements - 400		
	s & Subscriptions	375	Various memberships and subscription		
Miscellaneous Contractual		9,300	Codification of ordinances and traffic schedule - 9,100 Updated disks for code book and minutes/titles - 200		
Printing & B	inding	1,800	Liquor - 100 Misc 100 Resident Booklet (replacement copies) - 1,500 Employee newsletter - 100		
Training & C	ontinuing Education	2,500	Various seminars and meetings		
Wellness Pr	ogram	1,950	Physicals - 300 Corporate fitness/joining fees - 430 Health fair - 1,000 Wellness Association dues - 120 Walking challenge - 50 Educational materials - 50		
Departmenta	al Supplies	500	Film - 100 Miscellaneous - 400		
D	epartmenta	epartmental Supplies	epartmental Supplies 500	Health fair - 1,000 Wellness Association due Walking challenge - 50 Educational materials - 50 epartmental Supplies 500 Film - 100	



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



1997 ACCOMPLISHMENTS FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

- Received an unqualified audit opinion on 1996 financial statements.
- Received Certificate of Achievement for 1996 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.
- Received Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the City's 1997 budget.
- Updated the City's FiveYear Budget to include the year 2002.
- Coordinated the preparation and printing of the Fiscal Year 1998 budget document.
- Negotiated a 2-year extension with our current external auditing firm, thereby resulting in a
 potential cost savings to the City by continuing to use a firm familiar with City operations
 and minimizing the time required of City staff to train new audit personnel.
- Secured \$78,550 in Community Development Block Grant funds for the 1997-1998 funding year used for the Removal of Architectural Barriers Program.
- Issued 1,429 business licenses and 762 vending licenses.
- Sold \$11.23 million in general obligation debt for Street/Sidewalk reconstruction; secured an Aa1 bond rating from Moody's on this issue.
- Coordinated tax increment financing (TIF) process with City's consultants, including special TIF counsel, financial advisor, and bond counsel for both the Chesterfield Commons and Chesterfield Grove projects, resulting in the issuance of two TIF notes amounting to \$1,626,000 and \$25,500,000, respectively.
- Served as a representative of St. Louis' local government with the World Affairs Council of St. Louis, Inc. International Visitor Program and interacted with foreign finance professionals from Turkey, Malta, Yugoslavia, Indonesia and other developing countries.
- Coordinated a comprehensive pay plan review conducted by external consultants with recommendations to be implemented in 1998.
- Coordinated programming and initial planning stage for new City Hall with architects and department heads.

- Coordinated a Social Security Luncheon to educate City employees about Social Security benefits. A representative from the Social Security Administration gave a video presentation and conducted a question/answer session regarding the program.
- Prepared and distributed Employee Benefit Statement Packets for 1997.
- Processed 5,810 payroll checks and direct deposits to checking and savings accounts for 209 employees.
- Issued 3,631 General Fund checks to over 745 vendors.
- Created and monitored three additional funds (Construction Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund) to account for the Capital Improvement Sales Tax Bond Issue approved by voters in November 1996 and issued in February 1997.
- Recognized 25 employees who qualified for the sick leave incentive program throughout all applicable time periods in 1997.
- Attended training seminar on Family Medical and Leave Act. As a result, developed and implemented new procedures.
- Attended local chapter meetings for various organizations including the Government Finance Officers Association and the Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants to maintain up-to-date training.
- Served as a budget reviewer for the Government Finance Officers Association.
- Monitored over \$15,000,000 in fixed assets and implemented a quarterly review of each department's fixed assets by Department Heads.
- Streamlined the accounts payable process to allow for more efficient handling of purchase orders, invoices and monthly billing statements.
- Installed and implemented a new windows version of a purchase order module which interfaces with the City's existing accounts payable and general ledger system. Conducted staff training on the system in-house (or onsite) without external consultants.
- Installed new file server at the Public Works facility to increase reliability of network.
- Installed new Financial Management server at City Hall to increase processing speed and reliability.
- Upgraded City Hall to Police Department Facility WAN link to T1 and installed new routers to handle increased traffic.

- Installed Internet access for all three networks, enabling both Electronic mail and Web browsing capability from any authorized workstation. Installed firewall and access control software to secure the link.
- Upgraded all office automation software to current versions.
- Modified Work Order System into the Customer Service Center System to accommodate information for all City departments.
- Implemented a Palm Pilot Personal Digital Assistant for all Department Heads which enables their calendars to be synchronized with the GroupWise messaging system, thereby increasing productivity and eliminating redundancy.
- Maintained 99.9% availability of all three computer networks.
- Researched, purchased and implemented new court software which is projected to save the city \$20,000 to \$25,000 annually.
- Trained with new software personnel to develop several customized formats for the Police Department, including statistical reports and dispositional reports for updating arrest records.
- Assisted with establishing a new Alternate Community Service program for weekends that is being administered by the Police Reserves.
- Adopted and implemented new procedures for tracking parking tickets through a series of non-appearance letters to obtain final results in a more timely fashion.
- Obtained an Order of Destruction from the Presiding Judge of St. Louis County and destroyed all eligible records from 1993 to help alleviate storage problems.
- Continued to track all warrant cases and periodically purged warrants through a dismissal docket to ensure that records are kept updated.
- Implemented all new legislation that governs collections in municipal courts including the change affecting collecting law enforcement training fees on all non-moving violations.



1998 GOALS FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Goal: Increase employee awareness of City personnel policies and procedures through

enhanced communication of City personnel rules and regulations. Ensure compliance

with Federal and State laws and regulations as they relate to Personnel issues.

Strategy: Update City's Personnel Manual. Re-establish and maintain procedures for Family

Medical Leave. Conduct regular meetings with supervisors to interpret issues and discuss suggestions and concerns. Attend outside professional educational seminars.

Goal: Increase effectiveness and efficiency of the Finance Division's licensing operations.

Strategy: Perform field checks for 50 randomly-selected businesses in August 1998 for

business licenses; perform field checks for 20 randomly-selected businesses for

vending licenses. Simplify Vending License Applications.

Goal: Increase efficiency and accountability of employee attendance.

Strategy: Install and implement new attendance software.

Goal: Coordinate financial management among the various City operations/departments.

Strategy: Update City's Accounting Manual.

Goal: Strengthen City's financial planning.

Strategy: Distribute monthly financial reports by the fifteenth of each month for the preceding

month. Update the City's five-year budget by July 31, 1998; update productivity

measurements survey by September 15, 1998.

Goal: Strengthen the City's training program.

Strategy: Enhance Training Academy programs to prepare employees to provide the most

effective and efficient services possible; work with all departments in coordinating and tailoring current programs, as well as further researching new programs that will support city-wide initiatives such as Excellence in Customer Service, Individual Development Plans, Organizational Team Development and Diversity by April 1,

1998.

Goal:

Enhance potential for bond rating of at least Aa or better for general obligation bond issues and A1 or better for certificates of participation.

Strategy:

Submit 1998 Annual Budget to the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) by January 31, 1998 for Distinguished Budget Presentation Award; obtain unqualified audit opinion by maintaining current level of accuracy and preparing schedules required by City's auditors; submit 1997 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to the GFOA by June 30, 1998 for Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

Goal:

Increase network uptime during business hours to 100%.

Strategy:

Perform critical upgrades and maintenance after business hours; utilize management software to proactively monitor network traffic and hardware before failures occur.

Goal:

Develop a Disaster Recovery Plan for Information Systems.

Strategy:

Purchase "Disaster Recovery Option" software module for current backup system which significantly shortens time required to restore a failed server; prepare backups and "crash" a test server, then attempt to restore data to verify effectiveness of backup operations.

Goal:

Enhance end-user understanding of all software applications, particularly advanced features and shortcuts not found in manuals or online help.

Strategy:

Provide more frequent in-house training sessions to demonstrate advanced features; provide "tip-of-the-week" type e-mails to quickly get information to end users. Provide a troubleshooting "FAQ" (Frequently Asked Questions) discussion/memo that covers the most common problems found with our systems and software.

Goal:

Provide simplified access to internal information such as FAQs, employee manuals, newsletters, contests, etc. in a dynamic, non-static medium.

Strategy:

Install and maintain an "Intranet" Web server that all computer users can access with a standard web browser. This server would only be accessible from within the City's internal computer networks.

Goal:

Enhance services to the public by maintaining effective management of Municipal Court records and providing more comprehensive reports and statistics to the Police Department.

Strategy:

Coordinate with the Municipal Court software representative to develop an efficient system which will track court cases by police report number and print

warrant cards for the Police Department.

Goal: Ensure that customer service will remain a priority for Court personnel and obtain

certification for all Court personnel.

Strategy: Continue educational classes for Court Administrator and Assistant Court

Administrator sponsored by the State Court Administrators Office and the Missouri Association for Court Administration/University of Missouri Certification Conference. Attend any additional outside seminars that would

prove beneficial in enhancing public service.

Goal: Maintain existing legislation and implement all future legislation that involves

municipal courts and the laws that govern them.

Strategy: Continue to attend and participate in all local and state meetings, including the

Court Conference. Participate on the board of directors for the state association

and volunteer for committees of local, state or national court associations.

Goal: Eliminate the dual entry of ticket information by both Municipal Court and the

Police Department.

Strategy: Evaluate the possibility of a computer link between Court and the Police

Department to share information/resources. Coordinate the program development

with the Court software representative, MOTIS and the City's Information

Systems Division.



Fund	Department		Division Legal Services	Account Number			
General	Finance	/Administration	030.032				
		Division	Summary				
Activity		Remarks					
Legal Services		Legal services includes the City Attorney (who represents the City in civil suits, provides legal counsel, and drafts ordinances) and any other related professional services. The City Attorney is an appointed official of the City pursuant to state statutes and City ordinances. He serves as the principal legal advisor to the City.					
	referral regular values						





Fund Departm General Finance Division Request Type of Expenditure Contractual Services TOTAL		ent e/Administrat		sion Legal Service	Account Number	
		1996 Actual	1997 Amende Budget		1997 Projected	1998 Request
		195,468	110,3	77,910	190,12	5 160,325
		195,468	110,3	77,910	190,12	160,325



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Finance/Administration	Divisio	on Legal Se	rvices		Account Number	
Account	Contrac	tual Services	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Number		Account Title		Budget Date				
520.249	Membersh	nips & Subscriptions	0	50	0	25	25	
520.251	Miscellane	eous Contractual	7,833	10,000	8,172	15,000	10,000	
520.261	Profession	nal Services	187,610	100,000	69,714	175,000	150,000	
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	25	300	25	100	300	
		Totals	195,468	110,350	77,910	190,125	160,325	



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration		Legal Services	030.032		
	Line It	tem Details	1998				
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details			
520.249	Membersh	sips & Subscriptions	25	Various memberships a	nd subscriptions		
520.251	Miscellane	eous Contractual	10,000	Deposition reporting			
520.261	Profession	al Services	150,000	City Attorney's services and other legicounsel as needed			
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	300	Various seminars and m	neetings		



Fund General	Department Finance/Administration	Division Finance	Account Numbe
	Division	Summary	
Activity	Remarks		
Finance	functions of the of monitoring. The management and cash disbursement with Federal and purchasing, budgethe Finance Divided accounting control of the Finance Divided accounting control of the Finance Divided accounting	ision is responsible for persor mployee development and tra nd retirement plan administrat ision is also responsible for th h haulers, alarm companies, a	paration and ple for cash pefit administration and pefit administration and pefit administration and pefit administration and period in compliance payroll reporting, pance, etc. In addition, pance



Fund Departm General Finance		ent /Administration	Division	Fina	Account Number			
Division Re		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date		1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Personnel Serv	ices	159,699	214,108	108,906		213,45	55 226,246	
Contractual Serv		110,252	96,391	-18,070		90,85	109,695	
Commodities		9,016	3,750		3,123	3,69	3,700	
		18	0,700		0	(4)	0 4,000	
Capital O	utlay	0	TVE	13 <u></u>				
Totals		278,968	314,249	93,959 30		308,00	,004 343,64	
Persoi	nnel Sch	edule		Ni	umber o	of Employe	es	
Position Title			1996 1997 Actual Authoriz		997	1998 Requested		
Director of Finan	oo 8 Adminis	etration	1 (20		1.00	1.00	
Assistant Director			1.00 0.00		0.00		1.00	
Accountant	, 0, 1 , 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	anti-year too	1.0	1		1.00	0.00	
Senior Accounting	ng Clerk		1.0	.00		1.00	1.00	
Accounting Cleri			1.0	00		1.00	1.00	
Executive Secre	tary		0.0	00		0.50	0.50	
Clerk/Typist			0.3	38		0.00	0.00	
• •	т	otals	4.:	38		4.50	4.50	



Fund		Department	Divisio	on		Accol	ınt Number
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration		Finan	ce	03	30.034
	Person	nel Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	1998 Request
510.110	Salaries -	Supervisory	78,461	106,759	58,035	108,405	114,559
510.111	Salaries -	Regular/Full-Time	50,686	64,698	34,537	67,019	68,445
510.112	Salaries - Part-Time		4,433	0	0	0	0
510.113	Salaries - Overtime		774	1,030	72	452	1,030
510.120	Social Security		9,677	13,195	6,679	13,455	14,079
510.122	Worker's Compensation		340	586	206	454	571
510.124	Insurance - Health		7,548	12,494	4,851	9,436	11,470
510.125	Insurance - Life		302	652	190	371	402
510.127	Insurance -	- Disability	617	770	362	741	842
510.130	Pension		6,861	13,924	3,975	13,122	14,848
		Totals	159,699	214,108	108,906	213,455	226,246
(2)						-	



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	#3	Accou	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration		Finan	ce	030.034			
	Contract	tual Services	1996	1997	1997	1997 Projected	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request		
520.210	Advertising		9,106	5,500	4,376	10,000	10,000		
520.211	Audit Service	ces	16,000	16,000	15,000	15,000	17,000		
520.221	Data Processing		3,599	10,500	7,839	8,500	17,900		
520.222	Education F	Reimb/Training Academy	5,220	17,500	5,416	12,500	15,000		
520.248	Maintenance & Repair - Vehicles		6	500	274	500	500		
520.249	Membership	ps & Subscriptions	655	1,301	737	1,301	1,370		
520.251	Miscellaneo	ous Contractual	1,397	2,840	1,389	2,500	2,840		
520.260	Printing & B	Binding	4,714	12,985	4,839	12,000	9,550		
520.261	Professiona	al Services	67,152	25,765	-61,034	25,000	31,450		
520.268	Rental - Eq	uipment	0	0	0	50	140		
520.277	Training & 0	Continuing Education	2,403	3,500	3,096	3,500	3,945		
		Totals	110,252	96,391	-18,070	90,851	109,695		
·									
7.7									



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Finance/Administration	Divisio	Finan	ce	1	Account Number		
Account	Соп	nmodities	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request		
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date				
530.313	Departme	ntal Supplies	1,000	1,000	748	1,000	1,000		
530.318	Gasoline 8		416	750	377	700	700		
530.350		Equipment	7,600	2,000	1,998	1,998	2,000		
	•	Totals	9,016	3,750	3,123	3,698	3,700		
				·			at a		



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Finance/Administration	Division	on Finan	ce		int Number 30.034
Account Number	Capital L	Expenditures Account Title	1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
540.440	Machinery	& Equipment	0	0	0	0	4,000
		Totals	0	0	0	0	4,000
						55 55	





Fund	Department	Division		4	ccount Numbe	
General	Finance/Administration	Finance			030.034	
	Capital Out	lay Request				
Full Account Numb	er					
001-030-034-5	540.440					
Description		No#	Unit Cos	st	Total Cost	
Laserjet Printer		Requested 1	\$4,000		\$4,000	
to upgrade printe	request (describe use and worklo	unit	of similar s on hand	• •	Replacement Addition	
payable checks				O	Addition	
Specify Items to be	Replaced					
Item	Make Age	Recomm	mended Dis	posi	tion	
Printer	HP Laserject IID 3	Use	for parts	/bac	kup	
				<u> </u>		
What source was us	sed for unit cost?					
Vendor						
Other remarks				CARROLL CONTROL		



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number	
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration	1	Finance	030.034	
	Line Ite	em Details	1998			
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details		
520.210	Advertising		10,000	Advertising for request for proposals and sealed bids, publication of financial statements, tax rate and budget public hearings		
520.221	Data Proces	ssing	17,900	Software maintenance support agreeme upgrades: Control System - 1,850 General Ledger - 1,850 Accounts Payable - 1,850 Purchase Order - 1,850 Check Reconciliation - 1,000 Fixed Assets - 500 AbraWin for Payroll - 1,000 AbraWin for BenMgt/Att - 950 Abra Interface to G/L - 200 New software: Attendance/Benefit Mgt software - 4,35 Laser check printing software - 2,500		
520.222	Education R	eimb/Training Academy	15,000	City-wide training acaden Tuition reimbursement pro		
520.248	Maintenance	e & Repair - Vehicles	500	Repair and maintenance Director's car	charges for the	
520.249	Membership	s & Subscriptions	1,370	Various memberships and	d subscriptions	
520.251	Miscellaneou	us Contractual	2,840	Credit charges/fees - 250 U.E. charge for printout - 150 Copies of MML procurement contracts - 100 Car Phone -900 St. Louis County charges for sales tax reports - 240 State of Missouri charges for sales tax reports - 1,200		
520.260	Printing & Bir	nding	9,550	A/P checks - 1,500 P/R checks - 750 Receipt forms - 200 W-2s - 150		



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number
G	eneral	Finance/Administration	1	Finance	030.034
Line	Item D	etails (continued)	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
520.261	Profession	nal Services	31,450	Budget - 3,250 Five-year budget - 750 Business license certific Return envelopes for bu 100 Vending stickers - 400 Other forms - 150 Manual updates - 400 Forms/Tabs (application requests) - 400 Binders - 600 Canvas bags with divide Financial Advisor - 12,50 Pay Consulting - 2,500 (update/benchmarking) Arbitrage Rebate Calcula Counsel) - 3,600 GFOA award application 275 CAFR - 450 EAP - 4,125 (165 full-tim \$25 each) Retirement plan (consult	esiness licenses - es, PAFs, leave ers - 550 00 Annual ation (Bond er fees - Budget - er employees @
520.268	Rental - Ed	quipment	140	5,000 Section 125 administration Pager for the Director	on - 3,000
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	3,945	Various seminars and m	eetings
530.313	Departmer	ntal Supplies	1,000	_	
530.318	Gasoline &	i Oil	700	Direct charges for gas & car	oil for Director's



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Fund	Department	Division	Account Number
General	Finance/Administra	ation Central Services	030.036
	Divi	sion Summary	
Activity	Remarks		
Central Services	efficiently recruitme supplies, This active Hall. MAJOR (personne) reflect the supervise personne (Division). In addition Central Seadministry Administry Personne moved to the Ameritotals have the reassi	ervices provides services to all dep provided in a centralized manner, sont, temporary assistance, copier, tempostage, insurance, safety programity also involves rental, maintenance CHANGE: The 1998 Central Service which were moved to other division organizational structure of the City is the Customer Service Center Replaced in the City Clerk (221). In, Information Systems has been services into its own division under the diston Department. The Director of Feation supervises the Information Systems ended 1997 Budget, 1997 Year to Date also been restated, for comparison goment of these personnel and relates to their appropriate divisions.	esuch as employee elephone, office ins, etc. ee and utilities for City es budget excludes ons to more accurately in the City Clerk presentatives, so their it is 1998 budget egregated out of the Finance and is stems Division. Expenditures have been in the and 1997 Projected in purposes, to reflect



Fund General	Departm Finance	ent /Administration	Division Central Services			Account Number	
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Personnel Serv	rices	78,082	0	0	C	0	
Contractual Serv	rices	743,220	960,259	543,447	940,774	898,221	
Commod	lities	46,009	47,750	31,036	49,750	54,000	
Capital Ou	utlay	98,961	10,500	4,354	10,354	5,500	
Totals		966,273	1,018,509	578,837	1,000,878	957,721	
Person	nel Sche	edule			f Employage		

Personnel Schedule	Number of Employees					
Position Title	1996 Actual	1997 Authorized	1998 Requested			
Data Systems Administrator	1.00	0.00	0.00			
Receptionist	1.00	0.00	0.00			
P/T Data Processing Technician (1)	0.50	0.00	0.00			
Totals	2.50	0.00	0.00			



Fund		Department	Divisio	n		Accou	ınt Numbei
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration		Central Se	ervices	0:	30.036
	Personi	nel Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
510.111	Salaries - I	Regular/Full-Time	56,114	0	0	0	0
510.112	Salaries - I	Part-Time	8,332	0	0	0	c
510.113	Salaries - 0	Overtime	2,025	0	0	0	0
510.120	Social Sec	curity	4,998	0	0	0	0
510.122	Worker's C	Compensation	181	0	0	0	0
510.124	Insurance	- Health	3,046	О	0	0	0
510.125	Insurance	- Life	101	О	0	0	.0
510.127	Insurance	- Disability	277	0	0	0	0
510.130	Pension		3,009	0	0	0	0
		Totals	78,082	0	0	0	0
			10				



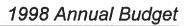
Fund		Department	Divisio	on		Accou	unt Number
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration		Central Se	ervices	0:	30.036
	Contract	tual Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
520.210	Advertising		25,965	23,550	17,372	28,550	28,550
520.212	Boards & C	Commissions Program	5,248	0	0	0	5,600
520.214	Contributio	ns	10,000	17,000	10,500	17,000	15,000
520.220	Economic I	Development	150,000	152,063	114,047	152,063	145,600
520.221	Data Proce	ssing	10,693	5,000	0	0	0
520.224	Employee I	Recruitment	9,932	8,000	8,156	12,000	12,000
520.230	Historical C	committee	2,631	0	148	3,000	0
520.240	Insurance		130,813	157,775	121,117	155,000	162,525
520.247	Maintenand	e & Repair - Equipment	13,601	2,650	993	2,650	2,650
520.248	Maintenand	e & Repair - Vehicles	648	515	-121	515	0
520.249	Membershi	ps & Subscriptions	9,064	9,480	4,491	9,446	9,505
520.251	Miscellaneo	ous Contractual	18,857	16,500	815	5,000	17,750
520.252	Postage		12,979	25,000	16,895	25,000	25,000
520.260	Printing & E	Binding	10,398	7,500	5,060	7,500	7,750
520.261	Professiona	al Services	24,552	135,822	43,601	134,000	3,000
520.262	Public Rela	tions	37,028	32,200	9,085	30,000	27,200
520.268	Rental - Eq	uipment	11,927	16,500	8,877	16,500	17,750
520.269	Rental - Bui	ildings	221,132	309,004	161,413	300,000	373,591
520.272	Safety Prog	rams	2,255	2,200	250	1,550	1,750
520.276	Telephone		29,138	33,500	19,458	35,000	37,000
520.277	Training & 0	Continuing Education	1,864	0	0	0	0
520.285	Utilities - Ele	ectric	4,494	6,000	1,290	6,000	6,000
		Totals	743,220	960,259	543,447	940,774	898,221



Fund	eneral	Department Finance/Administration	Divisio	on Central Se	anvices		int Number 30.036
Ģe				Central Se	ei vices	0.0	0.030
	Con	nmodities	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
530.318	Gasoline 8	& Oil	873	750	134	750	0
530.325	Miscellane	eous Supplies	6,063	5,000	3,366	5,000	6,000
530.330	Office Sup	pplies	36,603	40,000	26,211	42,000	44,000
530.343	Uniforms		2,470	2,000	1,326	2,000	2,000
530.350	Computer	Equipment	0	0	0	0	2,000
		Totals	46,009	47,750	31,036	49,750	54,000



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Finance/Administration	Divisio	on Central Se	ervices		int Number 30.036
Account	Capital E	xpenditures	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date		
540.410	Computer E	Equipment	35,639	2,000	1,959	1,959	3,000
540.420	Furniture		7,468	6,000	0	6,000	0
540.440	Machinery 8	& Equipment	22,745	2,500	2,395	2,395	2,500
540.460	Automobile	s & Trucks	33,110	0	0	0	0
		Totals	98,961	10,500	4,354	10,354	5,500
					1		
							2 1 1
9					77 120 41		
							11
						1:	





Fund	Department	Division		Α	ccount Numbe	
General	Finance/Administration	Central Services			030.036	
Capital Outlay Request						
Full Account Numb	per					
001-030-036-5	540.410					
Description		No# Requested 1	Unit Cost		Total Cost	
Laptop Computer			\$3,000)	\$3,000	
Explain reason for	request (describe use and worklo		of similar			
	for use in Municipal Court, as we	ell as unit	units on hand 2		ReplacementAddition	
otner department	s/divisions as needed					
		-				
Specify Items to be	Replaced					
Item	Make Age	Recomm	nended Dis	sposi	tion	
				20222		
What source was us	sed for unit cost?					
Vendor						
Other removice				-		
Other remarks						
·						



Fund	Department	Division	an i aaa	-	Account Number
General	Finance/Administration	Central Services			030.036
三型。这 套	Capital Out	lay Request			
Full Account Numb 001-030-036-5					
Description Fax Machine		No# Requested 1	Unit Cos \$2,500		Total Cost \$2,500
Explain reason for r	request (describe use and worklo		of similar s on hand 1	O	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be	-	D			
Item	Make Age		ended Dis	posi	tion
Fax Machine	Xerox 7	trad	e-in		
What source was us	ed for unit cost?				
Vendor quote					
Other remarks					
					•



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number
Ge	General Finance/Administrati		on Central Services		030.036
Line Item Details		tem Details	1998		1
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
520.210	Advertising	g	28,550	Chamber directory advertise Chamber magazine advertise Chamber "Out and About advertisements - 1,300 Employment Advertisme Dispatch, Professional A Publications for Minorities	ement - 400 ertisement - 1,600 ut" ents (Post- assn. Publications,
520.212	Boards &	Commissions Program	5,600	Bi-annual awards progra	am
520.214	Contribution	ons	15,000	Contributions to various organizations for various events	
520.220	Economic	Development	145,600	City's share of CCDC	
520.224	Employee	Recruitment	12,000	Medical Exams - 2,500 Test rentals - 3,000 Pre-employment drug test Psychological - 3,500 Polygraph - 300 Credit reports - 150 AVERT reports - 200 Assessment Center - 350	
520.240	Insurance		162,525		
520.247	Maintenand	e & Repair - Equipment	2,650	Typewriter service agree Fax machine - 400 Other office machines & 6	



Fund	Department	Division	Account Number	
General	Finance/Administration	Central Services	030.036	

Line Item Details (continued)		1998			
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
520.249	Membersh	ips & Subscriptions	9,505	Various memberships and	d subscriptions
520.251	Miscellane	ous Contractual	17,750	Temporary help (25 weeks @ \$15/hr.) - 15,000 Delivery charges - 500 Building expenses - 1,000 ADT Security services - 400 Destruction of records - 850	
520.252	Postage		25,000	Postage for entire city inclinations	uding special
520.260	Printing &	Binding	7,750	Annual report - 2,250 (125 copies) Letterhead, envelopes - 3,000 Business cards - 2,000 Misc. office materials - 500	
520.261	Profession	al Services	3,000	Office Recycling Program - 1,500 D.O.T. Drug/Alcohol testing services - 1,500	
520.262	Public Rela	ations	27,200	Four newsletters - 24,000 Update of city phone directly Update of one-page informal letter - 1,500 Flowers/Cards - 500	
520.268	Rental - Eq	uipment	17,750	City Hall copiers (rental & maintenance fo two copiers) - 15,500 Copier overage - 1,500 Postage meter - 750	
520.269	Rental - Bu	ildings	373,591	City Hall rent @ \$23.60/square foot (includes additional 1,500 square feet)	
520.272	Safety Prog	grams	1,750	Safety recognition awards - 1,000 Seminars/training - 300 National Safety Council - 250 Payroll enclosures/subscriptions - 100 Accident reference cards and covers - 100	
520.276	Telephone		37,000	Southwestern Bell monthly equipment & maintenance	



Fund		Department		on	Account Number	
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration		Central Services	030.036	
Line Item De		etails (continued)	1998 Request	Details		
Number		Account Title				
		•		charges; long distance ch Broadcast faxes - 750 AT&T repairs - 500 Misc. expenses - 750	narges - 35,000;	
520.285	Utilities - El	ectric	6,000	HVAC charges - \$500/mo	onth average	
530.325	Miscellaned	ous Supplies	6,000	Flags - 500 Kitchen & cleaning supplies, paper products, coffee - 3,000 Misc. meeting supplies - 2,000 Fire extinguishers & safety supplies - 500		
530.330	Office Supp	olies	44,000	Office supplies for all departments		
530.343	Uniforms		2,000	City of Chesterfield shirts for employees		
530.350	Computer E	Equipment	2,000	Computer (1 @ 2,000) - 2,000		
					•	



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Fund	Department	Division	Account Numbe
General	Finance/Administration	Information Systems	030.037
	Division	Summary	
Activity	Remarks		
Information Systems	management and Division supervision supervision supervision is responsible for interest of these systems, in CAD, DBMS and The Division is a City-specific appapplications inclusion and emerging applications inclusion provof short- and long all departments to exploring new text. MAJOR CHANGI division in the 19th operating expensions control of the control services within the Financiac accurately reflect Amended Budget.	Systems Division is responsible for dispersion of the City's computer ses and maintains three separate rivers and approximately 75 user was insible for installing and maintaining, including PCs and peripherals, and the processing and upgrading all software including word processing, financial desktop publishing applications. Ilso responsible for developing and lications for various departments, and budget, business licenses, can ustomer Service Center record syngency notification databases. Vides leadership and direction in the grange data systems plans, active to determine future computer systems of determine future computer systems of the computer systems of the computer in the computer systems of the computer in the computer systems of	r systems. The computer workstations. The gall computer-servers, printers sion is also be executed on al, electronic mail, ald programming These se and evidence stem, work the development selly working with the ms needs and sion is a new personnel and sudgeted in the the windivision to more see. The 1997 bjected totals



Fund General	Departm Finance	ent e/Administration	Division Info	ems	Account Numb		
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Personnel Serv	ices	0	102,554	43,354	89,152	125,949	
Contractual Servi	ices	0	95,872	14,834	92,409	133,090	
Commodi	ities	0	0	О	0	3,600	
Capital Ou	ıtlay	0	12,991	11,699	12,991	14,000	
Totals		0	211,417	69,887	194,552	276,639	
Person	nel Sche	edule		Number	f Employees		
Position Title			1996 Actua			1998	
Data Systems Ad	ministrator		0.0	0	1.00	1.00	
Data Processing			0.0		1.00	2.00	
P/T Data Process	ing Technicia	an	0.0	0.00		0.00	
	То	tals	0.0	0 2	2.50	3.00	
		ļ					
*							



Account Number Division Department **Fund** 030.037 Information Systems Finance/Administration General **Personnel Services** 1997 1998 1997 1996 1997 Amended Year to Projected Request Actual Account **Budget** Date **Account Title** Number 39,756 40,067 0 37,799 21,519 510.110 Salaries - Supervisory 26,663 60,130 33,581 13,477 0 Salaries - Regular/Full-Time 510.111 0 11,112 1,036 5,756 0 Salaries - Part-Time 510.112 1,069 2,049 2,060 2,060 0 Salaries - Overtime 510.113 5,678 7,823 6,468 2,823 0 510.120 Social Security 190 317 0 287 Worker's Compensation 510.122 3,137 6,631 0 4,739 1,553 Insurance - Health 510.124 204 67 137 0 240 Insurance - Life 510.125 151 309 461 0 342 510.127 Insurance - Disability 5,477 8,256 0 5,926 1,576 510.130 Pension 125,949 0 102,554 43,354 89,152 **Totals**



Fund		Department	Division	on		Accou	ınt Number
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration	lı	nformation	Systems	03	30.037
	Contrac	tual Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
520.221	Data Proc	eessing	0	49,273	4,853	45,000	32,000
520.247	Maintenar	nce & Repair - Equipment	0	23,259	6,692	23,259	22,250
520.249	Membersh	nips & Subscriptions	0	440	216	440	500
520.251	Miscellane	eous Contractual	0	900	264	900	1,200
520.261	Profession	nal Services	0	20,000	0	20,000	73,000
520.268	Rental - E	quipment	0	0	0	0	140
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	0	2,000	2,810	2,810	4,000
		Totals	0	95,872	14,834	92,409	133,090
		1					
			9				
							1
					3		



Account Title mental Supplies ter Equipment	1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
mental Supplies	0	Budget	Date		
	0	1			
		0	0	0	500
	0	0	0	0	3,100
Totals	0	0	0	0	3,600
		-			
	200				
		Ŧ.,			



Fund		Department	Divisio	on		Accou	ınt Number
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration	Ir	formation	Systems	03	30.037
	Capital E	Expenditures	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
540.410	Computer	Equipment	0	8,991	8,646	8,991	14,000
540.440	Machinery	& Equipment	0	4,000	3,053	4,000	0
		Totals	0	12,991	11,699	12,991	14,000
						•	
			Ī				



Fund	Department	Division		Account Number
General	Finance/Administration	Information	030.037	
	Capital Out	tlay Request		
Full Account Number				
001-030-037-54	0.410			
Description		No#	Unit Cos	t Total Cost
LCD Projector		Requested 1	\$7,500	\$7,500
	quest (describe use and worklo and presentations via comput	units	of similar s on hand 0	ReplacementAddition
				a
Specify Items to be R	eplaced			
Item	Make Age	Recomm	mended Dis	position
				_
What source was use	d for unit cost?			
MIS Citizens Advisor	y Committee			
Other remarks		2—310. калыш оюн 25—1 д		





Fund	Department	Division		-	-	Account Number
General	Finance/Administration	Information Systems				030.037
	Capital Out	lay Requ	est			
Full Account Numb 001-030-037-5						
Description Network Cable A	nalyzer	No# Request	ted	Unit Co \$4,00		Total Cost \$4,000
With the installation	request (describe use and worklown of high-speed networking tech operation of the network to be abjecture for its abilility to handle high standards.	nologies, ble to test		of similar on hand 0	() ()	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be	Replaced Make Age	R	ecomm	ended Di	sposi	tion
What source was us Vendor	sed for unit cost?					
Other remarks						
·						
						•



Fund	Department	Division		Account Number
General	Finance/Administration	Information	Systems	030.037
	Capital Out	tlay Request		
Full Account Number				
001-030-037-540	0.410			
Description		No#	Unit Cos	t Total Cost
Ethernet switch		Requested 1	\$2,500	\$2,500
Explain reason for red	quest (describe use and worklo		of similar	
To increase availab	le bandwidth on network	units	on hand	ReplacementAddition
				7.00.007
			10	
Specify Items to be Re	eplaced			
Item	Make Age	Recomm	ended Dis	position
		FARREST CARROLL SALVES AND		
What source was used	d for unit cost?			
Vendor quote				
Other remarks				



Fund		Department	Divisio	sion Account N		
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration	n Ir	nformation Systems	030.037	
	Line Ite	em Details	1998			
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details		
520.221	Data Proces	esing	32,000	Software updates & upgr Network software - 6,000 Desktop operating syster upgrades - 8,000 MS Office Suite - 12,000 Cyber Patrol - 2,000 Misc. upgrades (CallWard FaxServe, etc.) - 4,000	m maintenance &	
520.247	Maintenance	e & Repair - Equipment	22,250	Computer hardware - 20, Printers - 2,250	000	
520.249	Memberships & Subscriptions		500	Various memberships and	d subscriptions	
520.251	Miscellaneous Contractual		1,200	CompuServe - 300 Miscellaneous service pro	oviders - 900	
520.261	Professional	Services	73,000	Contractual "help-desk" for Contractual programming Internet home page service	- 8,000	
520.268	Rental - Equ	ipment	140	Pager for Data Systems A	Administrator	
520.277	Training & C	ontinuing Education	4,000	Various seminars and me	etings	
530.313	Departmenta	al Supplies	500	Adaptors, misc. supplies		
530.350	Computer Ed	quipment .	3,100	Computer - 2,000 100 MB Hub - 1,100		
				» »		



	1	nent	Division	Account Numbe
General Financ		e/Administration	Municipal Court	030.038
		Division	Summary	
Activity		Remarks		
Municipal Court		Judge, Prosecut Mayor with the coother City ordina Administrator addithe Traffic Violati Administrator assertion an Executive and is trained to All Court persons Judge and the Di Administrator assertion	is the judicial branch of the City ting Attorney and Court Bailiff ar onsent of the City Council. Traffince violations are tried by the Coministers the day-to-day function ons Bureau. A full-time Assista sists in the operations of the coure Secretary, who assists with the help with the normal functions onel are under the supervision of irector of Finance and Administrations in the supervision of the Asid Executive Secretary.	e appointed by the fic violations and ourt. The Court and nt Court urt office with help e filing and typing f court operations. the Municipal ation. The Court



Fund General	Departm Finance	ent /Administration	Division	/lunicipal Cou	rt	Account Numl	
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Personnel Servi	ices	80,618	90,357	51,398	90,910	93,78	
Contractual Servi	ices	85,509	93,274	51,166	86,095	5 77,91	
Commodi	ities	215	2,108	1,999	2,099	2,20	
Totals		166,342	185,739	104,564	179,104		
Person	nel Sche	edule		Number	f Employee:		
Position Title			1996 Actua	19	97 orized	1998 Requested	
Court Administrat Assistant Court A Executive Secreta Clerk/Typist	dministrator		1.0 1.0 0.0 0.3	0	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.00	1.00 1.00 0.50 0.00	
•	То	otals	2.3	311	2.50	2.50	



General Department Finance/Administration		Divisio		Court		int Number 30.038
Person	nel Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
	Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
Salaries -	Supervisory	35,259	35,778	20,695	36,995	35,778
Salaries -	Regular/Full-Time	22,994	33,648	20,348	35,082	36,404
Salaries -	Part-Time	6,659	0	0	0	0
Salaries -	Overtime	2,745	2,575	1,160	2,785	2,575
Social Sec	curity	5,064	5,508	3,128	5,727	5,719
Worker's (Compensation	227	245	112	200	232
Insurance	- Health	4,408	6,290	2,248	4,541	6,542
Insurance	- Life	139	197	82	166	147
Insurance	- Disability	280	281	186	375	332
Pension		2,841	5,835	3,439	5,039	6,056
	Totals	80,618	90,357	51,398	90,910	93,785
	Salaries - Salaries - Salaries - Social Sec Worker's C Insurance Insurance	Personnel Services Account Title Salaries - Supervisory Salaries - Regular/Full-Time Salaries - Part-Time Salaries - Overtime Social Security Worker's Compensation Insurance - Health Insurance - Life Insurance - Disability Pension	Personnel Services Account Title 1996 Actual Salaries - Supervisory 35,259 Salaries - Regular/Full-Time 22,994 Salaries - Part-Time 6,659 Salaries - Overtime 2,745 Social Security 5,064 Worker's Compensation 227 Insurance - Health 4,408 Insurance - Life 139 Insurance - Disability 280 Pension 2,841	Personnel Services 1996 Actual 1997 Amended Budget Salaries - Supervisory 35,259 35,778 Salaries - Regular/Full-Time 22,994 33,648 Salaries - Part-Time 6,659 0 Salaries - Overtime 2,745 2,575 Social Security 5,064 5,508 Worker's Compensation 227 245 Insurance - Health 4,408 6,290 Insurance - Life 139 197 Insurance - Disability 280 281 Pension 2,841 5,835	Personnel Services 1996 Actual 1997 Amended Budget 1997 Year to Date Salaries - Supervisory 35,259 35,778 20,695 Salaries - Regular/Full-Time 22,994 33,648 20,348 Salaries - Part-Time 6,659 0 0 Salaries - Overtime 2,745 2,575 1,160 Social Security 5,064 5,508 3,128 Worker's Compensation 227 245 112 Insurance - Health 4,408 6,290 2,248 Insurance - Disability 280 281 186 Pension 2,841 5,835 3,439	Personnel Services 1996 Actual 1997 Amended Budget 1997 Year to Date 1997 Projected Salaries - Supervisory 35,259 35,778 20,695 36,995 Salaries - Regular/Full-Time 22,994 33,648 20,348 35,082 Salaries - Part-Time 6,659 0 0 0 Salaries - Overtime 2,745 2,575 1,160 2,785 Social Security 5,064 5,508 3,128 5,727 Worker's Compensation 227 245 112 200 Insurance - Health 4,408 6,290 2,248 4,541 Insurance - Disability 280 281 186 375 Pension 2,841 5,835 3,439 5,039



Fund		Department	Division	on		Accou	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration		Municipal	Court	00	30.038		
Account	Contrac	tual Services	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request		
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date				
520.213	Court Dock	keting	26,707	15,000	10,348	15,000	0		
520.221	Data Proce	essing	0	7,692	3,942	7,692	0		
520.247	Maintenan	ce & Repair - Equipment	0	100	0	100	100		
520.249	Membersh	ips & Subscriptions	371	370	305	380	380		
520.251	Miscellane	ous Contractual	5,708	5,600	3,733	5,600	13,100		
520.260	Printing & B	Binding	2,596	2,500	298	2,300	2,500		
520.261	Professional Services		48,161	59,200	30,649	52,500	58,700		
520.268	Rental - Eq	uipment	642	480	305	523	260		
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	1,324	2,332	1,586	2,000	2,878		
		Totals	85,509	93,274	51,166	86,095	77,918		



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Finance/Administration	Divisio	1	Account Number 030.038		
	Con	nmodities	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Account Number		Account Title	Acua	Budget	Date	Projected	Request
530.313	Departme	ental Supplies	215	108	0	100	200
530.350	Computer	Equipment	0	2,000	1,999	1,999	2,000
		Totals	215	2,108	1,999	2,099	2,200
					-		



Fund	Fund Department		Divisio	on	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Finance/Administration	1	Municipal Court	030.038		
	Line It	em Details	1998				
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details			
520.247	Maintenanc	ce & Repair - Equipment	100	Maintenance on cash re	gister		
520.249	Membershi	ps & Subscriptions	380	Various memberships as	nd subscriptions		
520.251	Miscellaneo	ous Contractual	13,100	DOR print-outs, criminal record checks, warrant entry and checking old cases - 7,500 Court Bailiff - 5,600			
520.260	Printing & E	Binding	2,500	Court files, receipts and all printed materials			
520.261	Professiona	al Services	58,700	Judge - 19,000 P.A 29,700 Subs - 4,000 Jail Services - 5,000 Interpreter Services - 1,000			
520.268	Rental - Eq	uipment	260	REJIS terminal, monitor	and printer		
520.277	Training & 0	Continuing Education	2,878	Various seminars and m	eetings		
530.313	Department	al Supplies	200	Miscellaneous court supplies			
530.350	Computer E	quipment	2,000	Computer (1 @ \$2,000)	- 2,000		
	. 98						



1997 ACCOMPLISHMENTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

- With the addition of 1 Police Captain, the department was reorganized to include 3 major Divisions. These include Field Operations, Administration; and Criminal Investigations. Additionally, the Bureau of Professional Standards was created.
- Initiated a program to reward drivers for courteous driving as well undertaking a program to combat "Road Rage" through aggressive enforcement.
- Utilized the SMART (Speed Monitoring Awareness Radar) trailer to enhance traffic enforcement data collection and visibility.
- Acquired cold weather bike officer uniforms and obtained additional training for department bike officers through drug asset forfeitures.
- In addition to 40 hours of in house law enforcement training, provided computer based video training to all officers utilizing law enforcement satellite broadcast.
- Provided L.E.T.N. computer based training for all non-commissioned personnel.
- Utilized Federal Highway Funding to Acquire a laser radar unit as well as 6 Personal Breath Testing Devices.
- Used Federal funds from "Universal Hiring" grant to add one officer to enhance the community oriented policing program within the Bureau of Patrol.
- Used NCAP grant funds to staff and operate a Community Contact Bureau inside of Chesterfield Mall.
- Designated an Alcohol/Tobacco Violations Officer to enforce city ordinances against use of alcohol/tobacco by minors, as well as enforcement of illegal sales of alcohol/tobacco to minors.
- Conducted the Nationally Recognized Safety Town Program for over 200 area pre-school children.
- Expanded a no cost cellular phone and pager program through a business partnership with Ameritech Cellular Service, to further enhance the community policing program.

- Participated in the second year of a three year, state mandated, police officer certification program.
- Continued council approved vehicle replacement plan to assure a well maintained, professional fleet of police vehicles.
- Adult custodial arrests were up 4.5% from 1996, however there was a decrease in juvenile arrests of 30%.
- Continued the Chesterfield Police Department Citizen Police Academy. This ten week police familiarization course had, a total attendance of twenty residents.
- Over fifteen hundred students completed one of the school based D.A.R.E. (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) programs conducted at area elementary, and middle schools.
- Continued the five year protective vest replacement program to assure officer safety.
- Maintained a Police Reserve Unit of 15 Reserve Officers.
- Continued the Permanent Sector Assignment Program to assure rapid response and continuity of service.
- Maintained a daily minimum staff of seven on duty units. (including supervisor).
- Utilized Federal funds in the continued assignment of two officers as School Resource Personnel for the Parkway School District.

Other data/trends:

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
# police officers/1000 population	1.32	1.37	1.39	1.58	1.65
# police officers per square mile	1.75	1.81	1.84	2.09	2.19
Response time	5.0 minutes	5.0 minutes	5.0 minutes	4.27 minutes	4.6 minutes
Ratio of police budget to population	74.49	79.61	81.91	92.82	101.32
Ratio of police budget/officer	\$56,283	\$58,076	\$58,757	\$58,637	\$61,262
Cost/call for police services	\$109	\$114	\$104	\$92	\$115
Calls/officer	515	511	568	636	534
Police officer/mile of street	0.43	0.45	0.45	0.52	0.54
% non-uniformed to uniformed	11.3%	10.9%	11.1%	9.8%	9.5%
Turnover ratio-uniformed officers	7.14%	6.90%	3.39%	4.48%	7.14%



1998 GOALS POLICE DEPARTMENT

Goal:

Provide a sense of security and protection to the citizens of Chesterfield and all of

those that work or travel within its borders.

Strategy:

Increase the authorized strength of the Police Department to meet the county wide

average of 1.7 officers per thousand people. This will be accomplished over the

next several years.

Goal:

Provide timely responses to all calls with a direct emphasis on minimizing loss of

life and property.

Strategy:

Continue the current staffing pattern of requiring a minimum of seven marked

police units on the street during peak demand times.

Goal:

Seek trained adult volunteers to help with special events and emergency needs for

manpower.

Strategy:

Maintain a Police Reserve Unit of trained and equipped volunteers that assist with

normal police activities, especially during special events or emergency conditions. Conduct two Citizen Police Academies with the intent of introducing citizens to the mission and role of the Police Department and the need for civilian volunteer

help.

Goal:

Provide a centrally located citizens' contact point for enhanced public access to

police services.

Strategy:

Utilize a combination of Federal Grant and City funds; staff and operate a citizen

contact office inside Chesterfield Mall.

Goal:

Provide additional safety and security to traffic and sector officers during routine

police stops.

Strategy:

Purchase three "car cam" video recording units to mount in three patrol cars to

record all traffic stops.

Goal:

Provide a safe and secure learning environment for students within the City.

Strategy:

Continue to utilize Federal Grant funds to provide two officers to the Parkway

School District as School Resource Officers.

Goal: Maintain State certification for all commissioned officers.

Strategy: Provide training, both in-house and academy based, to comply with the P.O.S.T.

requirements for continued certification as a Peace Officer.

Goal: Reduce the number of vehicle accidents that cause death or serious injury.

Strategy: Pursue an aggressive program utilizing Federal Highway funds for the specific purpose of reducing or eliminating specified problems. Identify specific problems

by analyzing statistical data captured through the M.O.T.I.S. Computer System.

Specific roads and intersections will be identified and enforcement will be tailored

to the problem.

In addition, specific programs such as "ReWARD" and "ERAD" will be

implemented to identify and reduce traffic incidents.

Goal: Assure enhanced educational strategies as well as the aggressive enforcement of

all tobacco/alcohol/safety related concerns.

Strategy: Continue a "Zero Tolerance" policy for all alcohol and drug violations.

Aggressively enforce the seizure of motor vehicles involved in drug related

offenses.

Maintain a School Resource Officer Program in area schools to enhance

communication between the school district and police officers.

Continue to assign department drug enforcement personnel with an area-wide,

County Task Force to enhance the war on drugs.

Incorporate an additional five (5) neighborhoods into the Neighborhood Watch

Program.

Provide "Safety Town" training to 200 pre-schoolers.

Assign one officer whose sole responsibility shall be to educate all facets of the community in strategies to reduce the possession and use of alcohol and tobacco

by minors. In addition, this officer shall be authorized to implement enforcement

strategies wherever necessary.



Department Police Division Remarks	Police on Summary	040.041				
Divisi		040.041				
	on Summary					
Remarks						
1						
area, as we	ll as provide 24-hour coverage at					
Respond to	all calls for service and criminal a	activities.				
Investigate a	and follow-up on all reported crim	es.				
Apprehend,	arrest and process criminals.					
	Handle crime scene processing, evidence collection, preservation and storage.					
and enforce	Investigate motor vehicle accidents, provide mo and enforce traffic laws and ordinances. Direct a needed and identify problem areas for selected					
statistics. Pr	ocess background checks, liquor					
	Create and maintain community programs to foster crime prevention, awareness and citizen involvement.					
Provide D.A	Provide D.A.R.E. programs to all schools within the City.					
Provide, sch	edule, and monitor training for all	employees.				
Assist Police	e Personnel Board with hiring of o	officers.				
	area, as we citizen comp Respond to Investigate a Apprehend, Handle crim and storage Investigate r and enforce needed and Prepare and statistics. Pr and other sp Create and prevention, a Provide D.A Provide, sch	and storage. Investigate motor vehicle accidents, provide rand enforce traffic laws and ordinances. Direct needed and identify problem areas for selected. Prepare and maintain police reports, criminal statistics. Process background checks, liquorand other special permits. Create and maintain community programs to prevention, awareness and citizen involvements.				



Fund	Departn	nent	Division				Acc	ount Numbe	
General	Departi	Police	Division	Police				040.041	
		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	19 Year to		1997 Projecte	d	1998 Request	
Personnel Servi	ces	3,535,137	3,927,285	3,927,285 1,930,168		3,792,39	94	4,100,834	
Contractual Servi	ces	416,290	436,112	245	5,873	432,97	78	467,751	
Commodi	ties	186,865	157,727	70),316	154,87	74	168,290	
Capital Ou	tlay	150,057	215,968	177	7,568	213,91	11	224,400	
Totals		4,288,348	4,737,092			4,594,157		4,961,275	
Personnel Schedule Position Title		Number of Emplo 1996 1997 Actual Authorized		97	1998 Requested				
Police Chief			1.0	00		1.00		1.00	
Captain			2.0		3.00		3.00		
Lieutenant			5.0	5.00		5.00		6.00	
Sergeant			7.0	0		7.00	0.80	6.00	
Police Officer			51.0	0	5	2.00		52.00	
Detectives			4.0	0	4	4.00		6.00	
Executive Secreta	ary		1.0	0		1.00		1.00	
Detective Secreta	ıry		1.0	0		1.00		1.00	
Records Clerks			3.0	0		5.00		6.00	
Part Time Records Clerk (2)		1.6	1.66		0.67		0.00		
	Te	otals	76.6	6	79	9.67		82.00	
						1			
		14	10.	1					



Fund		Department	Divisio	on		Ac	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Police		Polic	е		040.041		
	Personi	nel Services		1997	1997	1997	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projecte			
510.110	Salaries - S	Supervisory	773,349	913,537	444,578	836,24	41 863,537		
510.111	Salaries - F	Regular/Full-Time	1,975,450	2,083,097	1,097,501	2,077,3	51 2,261,694		
510.112	Salaries - F	Part-Time	16,693	16,768	6,711	6,76	63 0		
510.113	Salaries - 0	Overtime	32,316	32,445	16,663	40,26	38,538		
510.115	Police Holic	day Pay	63,024	73,090	0	67,47	72 83,739		
510.120	Social Sec	urity	212,020	238,598	116,746	231,64	19 248,434		
510.122	Worker's Compensation		91,067	103,879	47,848	90,70	106,485		
510.124	Insurance - Health		163,642	196,597	87,010	180,75	215,783		
510.125	Insurance -	Life	4,923	10,150	2,836	5•78	6,397		
510.127	Insurance - Disability		13,369	14,371	6,371	12,98	14,376		
510.130	Pension		189,284	244,753	103,903	242,42	261,851		
		Totals	3,535,137	3,927,285	1,930,168	3,792,39	4,100,834		
-									
				İ					
23									
				4					



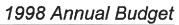
Fund	×-10/	Department	Divisio	on		Accou	ınt Number
Ge	eneral	Police		Polic	е	04	10.041
(Contracti	Account Title 1996 Actual Account Title 1996 Actual Budget		1997	1997	1998	
Account Number				Amended	Year to Date	Projected	Request
520.221	Data Proces	sing	0	0	165	165	200
520.244	Investigative Expenses		2,600	1,000	178	1,000	1,000
520.247	Maintenance	e & Repair - Equipment	9,086	13,500	7,564	13,500	14,300
520.248	Maintenance	e & Repair - Vehicles	45,105	41,750	21,133	41,850	44,900
520.249	Membership	s & Subscriptions	930	1,875	1,359	1,990	2,025
520.251	Miscellaneou	us Contractual	248,176	259,782	144,695	259,852	279,793
520.260	Printing & Bi	nding	3,014	3,250	2,437	3,450	4,500
520.261	Professional	Services	1,345	1,750	1,379	1,750	1,500
520.268	Rental - Equ	ipment	8,217	9,250	5,105	9,250	10,000
520.269	Rental - Buil	dings	38,409	41,000	26,667	41,000	44,550
520.276	Telephone		15,401	20,000	6,351	14,000	15,000
520.277	Training & C	ontinuing Education	26,436	26,745	19,265	26,745	29,750
520.285	Utilities - Ele	ctric	14,294	13,500	7,640	13,500	13,500
520.286	Utilities - Gas	s .	1,450	1,500	512	1,500	1,500
520.287	Utilities - Wa	ter	754	550	265	550	550
520.288	Utilities - Sev	ver	617	660	178	600	620
520.291	NCAP Service	ces	455	0	981	2,276	4,063
		Totals	416,290	436,112	245,873	432,978	467,751
				•			•



	Department	Divisio	on		Accou	Account Number		
eneral	Police		Polic	04	040.041			
Com	modities	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998		
	Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request		
Crime Pre	vention Supplies	4,010	5,260	1,240	5,260	5,500		
		60,721	45,438	19,214	45,942	52,240		
-		63,670	57,300	21,161	45,700	47,900		
Investigati	ve Supplies	5,418	4,300	1,796	4,300	4,700		
Miscellane	eous Supplies	1,089	1,150	635	1,350	1,350		
Uniforms		45,015	44,279	25,952	48,700	48,600		
NCAP Sup	pplies	6,942	0	318	3,622	0		
Computer Equipment		0	0	0	0	8,000		
Totals		186,865	157,727	70,316	154,874	168,290		
	Crime Pre Department Gasoline & Investigati Miscellane Uniforms NCAP Sup	Commodities Account Title Crime Prevention Supplies Departmental Supplies Gasoline & Oil Investigative Supplies Miscellaneous Supplies Uniforms NCAP Supplies Computer Equipment	Commodities 1996 Actual Account Title Crime Prevention Supplies Departmental Supplies Gasoline & Oil Investigative Supplies Miscellaneous Supplies Uniforms VCAP Supplies Computer Equipment O 1996 Actual 4,010 60,721 63,670 1,089 63,670 1,089 63,670	Commodities 1996 Actual 1997 Amended Budget Crime Prevention Supplies 4,010 5,260 Departmental Supplies 60,721 45,438 Gasoline & Oil 63,670 57,300 Investigative Supplies 5,418 4,300 Miscellaneous Supplies 1,089 1,150 Uniforms 45,015 44,279 NCAP Supplies 6,942 0 Computer Equipment 0 0	Commodities 1996 Actual 1997 Amended Budget 1997 Year to Date Crime Prevention Supplies 4,010 5,260 1,240 Departmental Supplies 60,721 45,438 19,214 Gasoline & Oil 63,670 57,300 21,161 Investigative Supplies 5,418 4,300 1,796 Miscellaneous Supplies 1,089 1,150 635 Uniforms 45,015 44,279 25,952 NCAP Supplies 6,942 0 318 Computer Equipment 0 0 0	Police P		



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Police	Division	on Polic	e		Account Number		
(Expenditures	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request		
540.410	Computer E	Equipment	11,957	40,700	18,645	40,700	2,700		
540.420	Furniture		4,239	8,186	0	8,186	0		
540.440	Machinery 8	& Equipment	0	16,082	10,980	16,082	26,700		
540.460	Automobile	s & Trucks	133,861	150,000	147,943	147,943	195,000		
540.480	Improveme	nts Other Than Buildings	0	1,000	0	1,000	0		
		Totals	150,057	215,968	177,568	213,911	224,400		





Fund	Department	Division		A	ccount Number
General	Police	Polic	e		040.041
	Capital Out	tlay Request			
Full Account Number	er	An		da 7000a i-1400	
001-040-041-54	40.410				
Description	Unit Co	ost	Total Cost		
Ethernet switch, 1	Requested 1	\$2,70	0	\$2,700	
Explain reason for re To increase availa		of similar s on hand 0	•	Replacement Addition	
Specify Items to be F	Ponlaced				
Item	Make Age	Recomm	ended Di	enosi	tion
	5				
What source was use Vendor quote	ed for unit cost?				
Other remarks					
		5			11



Fund	Department	Division				Account Number	
General	Police		Polic	e		040.041	
	Capital Out	tlay Requ	uest				
Full Account Number			V. S. Princip				
001-040-041-54	0.440						
Description No# Unit Cost						Total Cost	
Vehicle Cam Corde	ers	Reques 3	ted	\$3,00	10	\$9,000	
Explain reason for red	quest (describe use and worklo	ead)	No# o	of similar			
Vehicle mounted vid	Vehicle mounted video recording units to provide increased officer security and documentation of vehicle stops.						
Specify Items to be Re							
Item	Make Age	R	ecomm	ended Di	spos	ition	
What source was used	I for unit cost?						
State Bid							
Other remarks							
Other remarks							
	<u> </u>						





Fund	Department	Division			A	Ccount Number
General	Police		Polic	e		040.041
	Capital C	Outlay Requ	uest			
Full Account Numb	er					
001-040-041-5	40.440					
Description		No#		Unit Co	st	Total Cost
Police Vehicle Ra	Reques 2	tea	\$3,100		\$6,200	
•	equest (describe use and wo		1.5	of similar s on hand 26	••	•
Specify Items to be	Replaced Make Ag	re I	Recomm	nended Di	sposi	tion
Police Radio		rs.		or parts		3
What source was us Vendor	ed for unit cost?					
Other remarks						



Fund	Department	Division			A	ccount Numb	
General	Police		Police			040.041	
	Capita	al Outlay Re	quest				
Full Account Numb	per						
001-040-041-	540.440						
Description			D#	Unit Cos	st	Total Cost	
Radar Unit			ested 2	\$3,000		\$6,000	
Explain reason for	request (describe use and	d workload)	- 1	f similar on hand		Dealess	
To repace two ur	nits that are no longer reli	iable	units	6	O	Replacement Addition	
Specify Items to be	•						
Item	Make	Age	Recomme	ended Dis	posit	ion	
Radar Gun	DeKater	9 years	Dest	croyed			
What source was us	sed for unit cost?						
State Bid							
Other remarks							
W							
						*3	



Fund	Department	Division		Account Number				
General	Police	Polic	040.041					
Capital Outlay Request								
Full Account Number								
001-040-041-54	0.440							
Description		No#	Unit Co	st Total Cost				
Radar Unit		Requested 1	\$3,000	\$3,000				
Explain reason for red	quest (describe use and worklo		of similar					
For additional use i	n reducing traffic accidents	unit	s on hand	ReplacementAddition				
Specify Items to be Re								
Item	Make Age	Recomm	mended Dis	sposition				
What source was use	d for unit cost?							
State Bid								
Other remarks								
				ä				





Fund	Department	Division		Account Number
General	Police	Police		040.041
	Capital (Outlay Requ	est	
Full Account Numb	er			
001-040-041-5	540.440			
Description		No#	Unit C	ost Total Cost
C.A.R.E. Printer		Requeste 1	\$2,50	\$2,500
	request (describe use and wo		No# of similar units on hand	Replacement
			1	○ Addition
Specify Items to be	Replaced			HOUSE BUILDING TO SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STAT
Item	Make Ac	ge Re	commended D:	isposition
C.A.R.E. Printe	er HP 7 yı	rs. S	pare	
				<u>18</u>
What source was us	ed for unit cost?			
Vendor				
Other remarks				



Fund	Department	Division		Account Numb
General	Police	Poli	се	040.041
	Capital (Outlay Request		
Full Account Number	Pr			
001-040-041-54	40.460			
Description		No#	Unit Cost	t Total Cost
Replacement Patr	ol Vehicles	Requested 10	\$19,500	\$195,000
•	equest (describe use and wo		of similar s on hand 28	Replacemen Addition
Specify Items to be F		qe Recom	mended Dis	position
10 Vehicles	Various 2-8	years Sel	l at Auctio	on
What source was use State Bid	ed for unit cost?			
Other remarks				



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number
Ge	eneral	Police '		Police	040.041
Line I		ine Item Details			
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
520.221	Data Proces	ssing	200	Specialized police soft	ware and updates
520.244	Investigative	e Expenses	1,000	Investigative Expenses Activation)	(e.g. Major Case
520.247	Maintenanc	e & Repair - Equipment	14,300		
520.248	Maintenance	e & Repair - Vehicles	44,900	Maintenance of department vehicles - 36,900 Vehicle changeover - 7,000 Maintenance of DARE Van - 1,000	
520.249	Membership	lemberships & Subscriptions		Various memberships and subscriptions	
520.251	Miscellaneo	us Contractual	279,793	County dispatching - 24 REJIS - 19,200 Janitorial - 6,600 Mobile phones - 3,300 County photo processin Lab tests - 500 Notary Public for 3 clerk	ng - 2,000
520.260	Printing & Bi	nding	4,500	Missouri traffic tickets - 1,400 Police Officers' MO Law Update Books 1,000 Victim forms, other special forms, receipts - 1,000 Record Room forms and envelopes - 80 Envelope evidence/tags - 300	
520.261	Professional	Services	1,500	Medical checks for priso due to illness or other ci	oners when needed ircumstances.
520.268	Rental - Equ	ipment	10,000	Copier - 7,500 Pagers - 1,500	



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number
Ge	General Police		Police		040.041
Line	Line Item Details (continued)		1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
				Identa-Kit - 1,000	
520.269	Rental - Bui	ldings	44,550	Police Department build	ing lease
520.276	Telephone		15,000	Telephone lines & AT&T	equipment
520.277	Training & C	Continuing Education	29,750	Various seminars and m	eetings
520.285	Utilities - Ele	ectric	13,500	Electric bill for Police Department & Dus to Dawn Lighting	
520.286	Utilities - Ga	as	1,500	Gas usage	
520.287	Utilities - Wa	ater	550	Water usage	
520.288	Utilities - Se	wer	620	Sewer Bills	
520.291	NCAP Servi	ces	4,063	Electric, Telephone, and Copier Rental for Mall Office	
530.312	Crime Preve	ention Supplies	5,500	Special Event Material - 2000 Miscellaneous D.A.R.E. Supplies - 1,400 Badges - 500 Police Logo stickers - 500 Citizen Police Academy - 400 Coloring books - 400 National Night Out supplies - 300	
530.313	Departmenta	al Supplies	52,240	Ammunition - 9,500 Portable radios (10 @ 850) - 8,500 Janitorial/Building supplies - 6,500 Remington 870 Shotguns (20 @ 245 4,900 Vests (10 @ 400) - 4,000 Light bars (4 @ 850) - 3,400 Casette recorders (25 @ 100) - 2,50 Furniture - 4,000 Traffic flares - 2,000 Portable radio batteries (30 @ 60) - Record Room supplies - 1,000 Video printer - 950 Training handcuffs (10 @ 60) - 600	



Fund		Department	Divisio	n	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Police		Police	040.041		
Line	Item De	etails (continued)	1998				
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details			
				Push bumpers (3 @ 180 Range supplies - 450 Pepper mace (20) - 400 Rechargeable flashlight Miscellaneous equipme	o s (5 @ 80) - 400		
530.321	Investigative Supplies		4,700	Film and video tape - 2, Crime scene processing Breathalyzer, drug testin investigation supplies - Batteries - 100	g supplies - 1,200 ng & traffic		
530.325	Miscellane	eous Supplies	1,350	Prisoner Food - 1,200 Criminal informant fund			
530.343	Uniforms		48,600	New and replacement uniforms for commissioned officers - 44,000 Clothing allowance for 6 detectives - 3,600 Uniforms for desk personnel - 800 Protective clothing - 200			
530.350	Computer	Equipment	8,000	Computers (4 @ 2,000)) - 8,000		
		ž					
			T TO THE STATE OF				



1997 ACCOMPLISHMENTS CITY ADMINISTRATOR

- Represented City throughout the year at meetings of the Chesterfield Chamber of Commerce, Chesterfield-Ballwin Area Organization, St. Louis County Municipal League, East-West Gateway Coordinating Council, local service organizations and Metropolitan Enforcement Group.
- Represented City in interactions involving Missouri Department of Transportation and St. Louis County Department of Highways and Traffic.
- Assisted with transition/orientation involving election of new Mayor and two new City Councilmembers.
- Coordinated preparation of agendas/packets for all meetings of City Council and City Council Committees.
- Coordinated process by which Chesterfield Industrial Development Authority (CCDC) refinanced and issued new debt for new construction/expansion of Brooking Park Nursing Home.
- Coordinated/participated in discussions throughout the year regarding the possibility of Minor League Baseball in Chesterfield; negotiated proposed lease agreement and interacted with potential developers/contributors.
- Negotiated long-term lease extension for Police Department facility in Chesterfield Valley.
- Coordinated process and participated in negotiations regarding the acquisition of approximately 40 acres of land for Central City Park site.
- Recommended selection of consultant to conduct comprehensive pay plan analysis for all City full-time personnel positions.
- Served as Acting-Director of Planning and ultimately coordinated the process and selection of the new Director.
- Coordinated activities of seven (7) Moratorium panels.
- Authorized selection of consulting firms to assist moratorium panels.
- Negotiated Tax Increment Financing (TIF) funding approval for infrastructure development costs associated with the Valley Recreation Complex.

- Recommended approval of a consulting team to review and evaluate two major TIF
 proposals in Chesterfield Valley, and participated in negotiations involving TIF and
 zoning changes. Executed redevelopment agreements for the Chesterfield Grove and
 Chesterfield Commons developments, as authorized by City Council.
- Participated in negotiations involving approval of Intergovernmental Agreement with the Monarch-Chesterfield Levee District for the creation of a wetlands mitigation "bank".
- Coordinated boundary adjustment with City of Town and Country.
- Submitted the Fiscal Year 1998 Budget to City Council for approval; conducted formal budget presentation, leading to its subsequent adoption, on 12/1/97.
- Participated in discussions resulting in major development at Timberlake Parkway and Highway 40.
- Served on committees of St. Louis County Municipal League and participated actively in St. Louis Area City Management Association.



1998 GOALS CITY ADMINISTRATOR

Goal: Acquire land and finalize plans for a new City Government Center by 12/31/98.

Strategy: Coordinate interaction among the elected officials and staff. Investigate and

evaluate potential sites. Make recommendations to City Council.

Goal: Revise the City's pay plan structure to ensure equitable distribution of benefits

and to help attract and retain quality employees.

Strategy: Review and implement recommendations developed by the independent pay plan

consultant by April 1, 1998.

Goal: Improve organizational efficiency by enhancing the flow of informational

resources among departments and elected officials)

Strategies: Facilitate direct communication among departments and between elected officials

and Department Heads through discussion at staff meetings. Encourage open

communication, direct contact and the sharing of resources.

Continue to publish quarterly citizen newsletter and provide relevant, current

information to City residents.

Ensure citizen concerns are addressed within ten business days through the

Customer Service Center Record System.

Promote interaction among City staff, business organizations and citizens by

encouraging attendance at events sponsored by various groups on monthly basis.

Encourage City Council Committee referrals to Citizen Advisory Committees on

monthly basis to help increase citizen awareness and involvement in City

operations.

Goal: Promote the City of Chesterfield as the City of choice in the St. Louis region

within which to live, work, play and visit.

Strategy: Continue to actively participate in national, regional and local organizations.

Attend seminars and presentations. Coordinate staff participation in community

groups and events.



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Fund General	Department City Admir	Division inistrator City Administrator		Account Numbe			
30000 a		Division Summary					
Activity	Rer	narks					
City Administrator	res all : all (all (ponsible to the affairs of the departments contracts are	nistrator is the Chief Appointed O the Mayor and City Council for the City coming under his jurisdiction is, sees that all laws and ordinance to kept and performed and makes ancil regarding City operations an	ne administration of on. He supervises ses are enforced and se recommendations			
				÷			



Fund General	Departm City A	ent Administrator				Account Number	
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Personnel Services		143,454	143,956	143,956 75,658		8 147,102	
Contractual Services		6,485	5,255	3,601	7,668	6,340	
Commoditi	ies	915	675	225	528	5 550	
Capital Out	lay	0	2,000	1,998	1,998	20,000	
Totals		150,854	151,886	81,483	154,019	173,992	
Personi	nel Sche	edule		Number	f Employee:		
Position Title				1996 1997 Actual Authori:		7 1998	
City Administrator			1.0	0	1.00	1.00	
Administrative Ass	sistant		1.0	О	1.00	1.00	
	To	otals	2.0	0	2.00	2.00	



Fund		Department	Divisio	on		Accou	ınt Number
Ge	eneral	City Administrator		City Admin	istrator	08	50.051
	Personn	el Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
510.110	Salaries - S	upervisory	97,116	89,955	49,476	91,365	93,057
510.111	Salaries - R	egular/Full-Time	22,842	25,427	13,737	25,756	26,958
510.113	Salaries - O	vertime	142	0	0	0	0
510.120	Social Security		7,742	9,674	4,877	8,960	9,181
510.122	Worker's Co	ompensation	434	392	292	424	372
510.124	Insurance -	Health	8,714	7,669	2,910	6,779	6,452
510.125	Insurance -	Life	437	775	209	418	435
510.126	Insurance -	Dental	359	229	202	404	444
510.127	Insurance -	Disability	607	554	264	373	552
510.129	Deferred Co	empensation	144	0	0	0.	0
510.130	Pension		4,916	9,281	3,692	9,349	9,651
		Totals	143,454	143,956	75,658	143,828	147,102
		·					



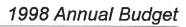
Fund Ge	eneral	Department City Administrator	Division	on City Admin	istrator		unt Number 50.051
		tual Services	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date		
520.248	Maintenan	ce & Repair - Vehicles	448	500	284	500	500
520.249	Membersh	ips & Subscriptions	1,832	780	1,131	2,136	1,100
520.251	Miscellane	ous Contractual	1,129	1,000	806	1,600	1,000
520.268	Rental - Ed	quipment	166	175	132	132	140
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	2,911	2,800	1,248	3,300	3,600
		Totals	6,485	5,255	3,601	7,668	6,340



Fund Ge	eneral	Department City Administrator	Divisio	on City Admin	istrator	Account Number 050.051	
Account	Com	modities	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date		
530.313	Departmen	tal Supplies	167	25	0	25	50
530.318	Gasoline &		748	650	225	500	500
	Totals		915	675	225	525	550
1							
			a				



Fund Ge	eneral	Department City Administrator	Divisio	on City Admin	istrator		int Number 50.051
Account Number	Capital E	Account Title	1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
540.410	Computer E	quipment	0	2,000	1,998	1,998	0
540.460	Automobiles	s & Trucks	0	О	0	0	20,000
		Totals	0	2,000	1,998	1,998	20,000
		·					
			, 9			•	





Fund	Department	Division		A	ccount Number	
General	City Administrator	City Admi		050.051		
	Capital Ou	tlay Request				
Full Account Number						
001-050-051-54	40.460 				22.20.20.20.20.2	
Description		No# Requested	Unit Cos	it	Total Cost	
Automobile		1 \$20,000)	\$20,000	
Explain reason for re To replace City Ad	equest (describe use and worklo		of similar s on hand 0	 	Replacement Addition	
Specify Items to be F	Replaced Make Age	Recom	mended Dis	posit	tion	
Automobile Fo	rd Crown Victoria 2	Use in (City fleet			
					P	
What source was use State bid	ed for unit cost?					
Other remarks						



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	City Administrator		City Administrator	050.051		
	Line Ite	em Details	1998				
Account Number	Account Title Request		Details				
520.248	Maintenand	e & Repair - Vehicles	500	Car maintenance			
520.249	Membership	os & Subscriptions	1,100	Various memberships and subscriptions			
520.251	Miscellaneo	ous Contractual	1,000	Car phone for City Administrator			
520.268	Rental - Eq	uipment	140	Pager			
520.277	Training & 0	Continuing Education	3,600	Various seminars and m	eetings		
530.313	Department	al Supplies	50	Daytimer and miscellaneous supplies			
530.318	Gasoline &	Oil	500	Direct charges for gasoli	ne and oil		
					,		



1997 ACCOMPLISHMENTS PLANNING

- Published 5 Board of Adjustment Notices of Public Hearing, 1 Planning and Zoning Committee Notice of Public Hearing, and 31 Planning Commission Notices of Public Hearing in the St. Louis Countian and Chesterfield Journal.
- Prepared recommendations to Planning Commission for 19 ordinance amendments, 22 plats, 31 architectural elevations/landscape plans, 39 site plans and 7 signs.
- Updated the Zoning Ordinance and Subdivision Ordinance; Developed new ordinances governing Tree Preservation, Noise and Land Use Impact based on recommendations from several committee panels.
- Prepared recommendations to the Planning Commission on the Update of the City of Chesterfield Comprehensive Plan Update Land Use Map.
- Prepared, posted and distributed agendas; prepared and presented staff reports for 23 Planning Commission meetings, 18 Planning and Zoning Committee meetings and 4 Board of Adjustment meetings.
- Reviewed and approved over 1,000 zoning authorization requests for building permits (new construction, interior finish, signs, retaining walls, room additions, decks, porches and pools).
- Reviewed all new business license applications to ensure proposed business use complies with zoning regulations.
- Approved 654 occupancy permits.
- Responded to all complaints with regard to zoning and nuisance violations and, if necessary, prosecuted violators of zoning and nuisance ordinances.



1998 GOALS PLANNING

Goal: Create a procedures manual that will improve efficiency in the planning process.

Strategy: Review and document procedures for all planning related activities.

Develop standardized procedures/forms for use in the planning process.

Goal: Increase efficiency of operations.

Strategy: Establish and adhere to deadlines for turnaround in review of all submittals.

Establish routine process for microfilming documents to reduce demand for file

space.

Goal: Implement recommended changes resulting from moratorium on residential

development during 1998.

Strategy: Require compliance by developers on all projects submitted during 1998.



Fund	Departm	ent	Division	Account Number			
General		Planning	Planning & Zoning	060.061			
		Division	n Summary				
Activity		Remarks					
Comprehensive Plan	nning	Provide long- and short-range planning for the City. Prepare and submit Plans of Intent for annexations to County Boundary Commission. Develop and maintain data base on the City.					
Inspection and Enfo	rcement	Inspect zoning and nuisance violations; pursue abatement and appear in Court, as required.					
General Public Contact			developers and consultants concern dinance requirements and the City's				
Subdivision Ordinan	ce Adm.	Review and present reports on subdivision plats; review subdivision variance requests.					
Board of Adjustment	:	Assist public with Board of Adjustment variance requests and serve as technical advisor to the Board.					
Zoning Ordinance Ad	dmin.	Analyze, review, prepare and present reports to the Planning Commission; review site plans; maintain official zoning map of the City.					
	The state of the s						



Fund General	Departm F	ent Planning	Division Account N Planning & Zoning 060.0					
Division Re		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request		
Personnel Services		304,311	366,323	000 000 474 400		414,48		
			-	171,463	348,815			
Contractual Services		19,101	56,160	12,272	91,770	76,35		
Commodi	ties	11,122	10,200	7,007	9,798	16,30		
Capital Out	tlay	17,522	0	0	0			
Totals		352,056	432,683	190,742	450,383	507,14		
Person	nel Sche	edule		The state of the s	f Employees			
Position Title			1996 Actua		997 orized	1998 Requested		
Director of Plannir	ng		1.0	0	1.00	1.00		
	•							
Assistant Director of Planning			1.0	0	1.00	1.00		
	of Planning		1.0		1.00 1.00	1.00 2.00		
Planner II	of Planning			0				
Planner II Planner I	·		1.0	0	1.00	2.00		
Planner II Planner I Planning Technici	·		1.0 1.0	0 0 0	1.00 1.00	2.00 1.00		
Planner II Planner I Planning Technici Zoning Inspector	an		1.0 1.0 2.0	0 0 0 0	1.00 1.00 2.00	2.00 1.00 3.00		
Planner II Planner I Planning Technici Zoning Inspector Executive Secreta	an		1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00 3.00 0.00		
Planner II Planner I Planning Technici Zoning Inspector	an nry cretary	tals	1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	1.00 1.00 2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00 3.00 0.00 1.00		



Fund		Department	Divisio	on		Accou	ınt Number
Ge	eneral	Planning		Planning &	Zoning	06	60.061
	Personn	el Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
510.110	Salaries - S	upervisory	90,558	103,728	53,359	101,356	102,714
510.111	Salaries - R	egular/Full-Time	166,035	182,151	87,741	169,860	217,003
510.112	Salaries - Part-Time		6,678	9,709	2,265	9,681	9,709
510.113	Salaries - O	vertime	93	1,030	1,564	2,561	2,000
510.120	Social Security		20,352	22,691	10,660	21,685	25,354
510.122	Worker's Co	ompensation	1,747	1,808	924	1,600	3,366
510.124	Insurance -	Health	13,826	20,593	9,193	18,363	26,166
510.125	Insurance - Life		510	1,060	301	594	710
510.127	Insurance -	Disability	1,199	1,372	614	1,213	1,471
510.130	Pension		3,313	22,181	4,841	21,902	25,987
		Totals	304,311	366,323	171,463	348,815	414,480



Fund Department			Divisio				ınt Numbeı	
Ge	eneral	Planning	·	Planning & Zoning			060.061	
	Contractual Services		1996 Actual	1997	1997	1997 Projected	1998	
Account Number		Account Title		Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request	
520.210	Advertising		4,841	7,500	1,895	7,500	7,500	
520.221	Data Proces	sing	0	0	0	0	5,000	
520.248	Maintenance	e & Repair - Vehicles	940	500	587	750	750	
520.249	Membership	s & Subscriptions	1,361	1,379	685	1,379	1,505	
520.251	Miscellaneo	us Contractual	4,774	33,795	5,751	33,795	19,800	
520.260	Printing & Bi	nding	1,597	2,000	9	2,000	2,750	
520.261	Professional	Services	1,749	7,960	749	43,320	35,960	
520.268	Rental - Equ	ipment	189	226	159	226	140	
520.277	Training & C	ontinuing Education	3,650	2,800	2,435	2,800	2,950	
		Totals	19,101	56,160	12,272	91,770	76,355	
				·				



Fund				on			Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Planning Planning & Zoning			060.061				
	Commodities		1996	1997	1997	1997	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request		
530.313	Departmer	ntal Supplies	2,794	2,800	707	2,800	7,050		
530.318	Gasoline 8	Oil	1,609	1,000	302	1,000	1,000		
530.343	Uniforms		89	400	0	0	255		
530.350	Computer	Equipment	6,630	6,000	5,998	5,998	8,000		
		Totals	11,122	10,200	7,007	9,798	16,305		



Fund Ge	Fund Department General Planning			Division ing Planning & Zoning				
	Capital Expenditures		1996	1997	1997	1997	1998	
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request	
540.460	Automobil	les & Trucks	17,522	0	0	0	0	
		Totals	17,522	0	0	0	0	
				14				
						7		



Fund Department		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Planning	1	Planning & Zoning	060.061		
	Line Item Details		1998				
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details			
520.210	Advertising		7,500	Public Hearing Notices West Area Rezoning No			
520.221	Data Proces	ssing	5,000	Property Tool Kit softwa Arc View 3.0 - 2,000	re - 3,000		
520.248	Maintenanc	e & Repair - Vehicles	750	Direct charges for the D Department Vehicles	irector's and		
520.249	Membership	os & Subscriptions	1,505	Various memberships a	nd subscriptions		
520.251	Miscellaneo	ous Contractual	19,800	Map Reproduction - 300 County Computer Access - 350 Microfilm Copies - 1,000 Code Compliance - 1,000 Demolition - 15,000 Film Processing - 500 Director's Car Phone - 900 Portable Car Phone - 750			
520.260	Printing & B	inding	2,750	Revised Zoning Subdivision Comprehensive Plan Ite Tree Manual			
520.261	Professiona	I Services	35,960	Board of Adjustment Reporter - 960 Cell Towers consultant - 2,500 County Plan Review - 12,500 Tree Consultant - 10,000 Traffic Consultant - 10,000			
520.268	Rental - Equ	uipment	140	Director's pager			
520.277	Training & C	Continuing Education	2,950	Various seminars and meetings			
530.313	Department	al Supplies	7,050	Furniture - 2,000 Film - 900 Slides - 700 Drafting Supplies - 200 Urban Core Study - 200 Public Hearing Signs - 2 Planning Commission na Miscellaneous Supplies	,000 ameplates - 250		



Fund		Department	Divisio	n	Account Numbe	
Ge	eneral	Planning	Planning & Zoning		060.061	
	Line Item Details (continued)		1998			
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details		
530.318	Gasoline 8	& Oil	1,000	Direct charges for Director's and department vehicle		
530.343	Uniforms		255	Boots for Technicians (3 @ 85) - 255	
530.350	Computer	Equipment	8,000	Computers (4 @ 2,000)) - 8,000	
		7				



1997 ACCOMPLISHMENTS PUBLIC WORKS/PARKS

- Designed, bid and constructed by contract, approximately \$5,910,000 (168,800 square yards) of concrete pavement slabs funded by the bond issue and sales tax.
- Designed, bid and constructed by contract, approximately \$202,103 of asphalt overlays and slurry seals.
- Designed, bid, inspected and administered contract for completion of 19 miles of cracksealing at a cost of \$100,000.
- Issued 134 Special Use Permits for work on City right of way.
- Completed a city-wide windshield survey of pavement conditions to assist with development of priorities for bond issue scheduling.
- Developed a 5-year plan for bond issue pavement reconstruction.
- Developed a computer program linking the City's pavement database with computer generated engineering drawings to facilitate design of 5 year pavement plan.
- Developed written checklists for improvement plan, grading permit and record plat reviews.
- Conducted review of 691 plans.
- Reviewed 338 plot plans for new home construction.
- Expended 2,700 manhours inspecting residential and commercial developments throughout the City.
- Issued 44 grading permits.
- Developed Escrow Agreement Tracking computer program to facilitate renewal and release of escrows.
- Worked with the Public Works Citizen Advisory Committee to develop a revised comprehensive ordinance dealing with erosion and siltation control.
- Designed, bid, inspected and administered contracts for removal and replacement of 5,350 feet of existing concrete sidewalk on a contract basis at a total cost of \$93,850.

- Designed, bid, inspected and administered contracts for construction of handicap ramps at 42 different locations throughout the City, funded by Community Development Block Grants.
- Completed a comprehensive inventory of sidewalk deficiencies and handicap ramp locations throughout City.
- Continued to inventory and prioritize all sidewalk related "requests for action" from citizens that are currently on record. A total of 78 sidewalk related "request for action" were called in during the 1997 year, 49 of those were repaired. A total of 231 sidewalk work orders were completed in 1997, expending 1,885 man hours utilizing Public Works employees and completing a total of 5,100 sidewalk slabs.
- Inspected and administered contracts for replacement of 207 liner feet of storm sewer on Southdown and Sunbridge.
- Administered contract for design and bid of storm sewer replacement on Ridge Meadow Drive.
- Completed an inventory of trench grate locations throughout City.
- Provided staff support to Citizens' Committee for the Environment and attended functions as needed.
- Administered \$102,000 in grants related to waste reduction recycling.
- Assisted with administration of City-wide solid waste hauling contract.
- Administered the bidding, design, inspection and construction of a contract to install 3 stormwater pumping stations in Chesterfield Valley at a cost of \$3.6 million, and secured partial grant reimbursement for the project.
- Obtained 404 permit for development of the first regional wetlands mitigation bank in the Midwest.
- Worked with the Levee District to successfully obtain re-certification of the Monarch Chesterfield Levee.
- Modified grading ordinance to stress erosion control measures and to include "clearing" as an activity requiring a permit.
- Completed 101 work orders expending 145 employee manhours.
- Developed a master recreation events calendar and master arts plan.

- Acquired the remaining land identified in the Parks System Master Plan. 36.9 acres was
 acquired for the Central City Park site, bringing the total park acreage now controlled by the
 City to 177 acres.
- Worked closely with the Missouri Department of Conservation to ensure their acceptance of the August G. Beckemeir Conservation Area donation, a 54 acre site located on Olive Blvd.
- Developed bid documents and specifications for the Central City Park and the Chesterfield Athletic Complex. Awarded contracts totaling \$4,520,641 and conducted groundbreaking ceremonies at both sites.
- Completed construction of the 3.2 acre Chesterfield Elementary School Park and held a dedication ceremony at the park in October. The park was completed at less than the \$238,740 budgeted for construction.
- Sponsored or co-sponsored 27 significant recreation programs and events, with an estimated attendance of 24,146. These cooperative ventures were held with over 30 community organizations and agencies.
- Co-sponsored a number of projects with the Friends for Chesterfield Parks and Chesterfield Arts, Inc., which resulted in several thousand dollars of donations earmarked for the projects.
- Developed bid documents and contract specifications for operation of the new Central City Park Pool Complex.
- Initiated the planning of "Celebrate Chesterfield", a city-wide event to be held in 1998, in honor of the 10th Anniversary of the incorporation of the City of Chesterfield.
- Chesterfield Arts, Inc. received its first donation of a piece of public art. The "Bather" was installed for public enjoyment in the Spring of 1997.
- Held two public forums to promote the value of public art in the community which were well attended. A first time fundraiser was also held and over 125 participants registered for the event.
- Planted over 500 new and replacement trees and shrubs in the right-of-ways as a result of the City Beautification program.
- Over \$44,000.00 in grants and donations were received for additional plantings in connection with the City Highway Beautification plan.
- Created a new planting scheme to enhance all of the quadrants at Clarkson Road and I-40/64.
- Restored all of the city limit signs to their original beauty and landscaped eight sign locations.

- Prepared and submitted an application for "Tree City USA" to the Missouri Department of Conservation. Also prepared and submitted a "Communitree Award" application.
- Planted 10,000 daffodil bulbs and mulched hundreds of trees on two Volunteer
 Beautification Days. Approximately 60 volunteers turned out and assisted in the planting.
- Approved 6 requests for Subdivision Grants throughout the City.
- Continued to meet with area residents prior to initiating area improvements such as slab replacement, sidewalks repairs, and tree trimming.
- Distributed crew letters to residents at the completion of area improvements. Letters advised residents as to what work was done and who completed the work.
- Responded to citizen concerns in a timely manner. Maintained a tracking system for these concerns.
- Recorded and tracked placement of Public Works barricades in order to ensure that work progressed in a timely fashion.
- Removed all identified trees which died or were determined to be beyond recovery, thereby
 minimizing threats to motorists or pedestrians. Larger trees or difficult removals were
 accomplished by outside contractors.
- The Department received and completed a total of 223 tree trimming related "request for action".
- Completed the second phase of the City's five-year plan to trim the trees on all the streets.

Other data/trends:

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Street mtn workers/lane mile	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.13
Tons of salt used/lane mile	8.85	7.69	3.08	15.00	13.49
Ratio of vehicles & rolling stock					
to mechanics	19.67	19.33	16.50	17.00	19.50
Ratio of P/W Street Mtn. exp.					
to lane mile	\$5,105	\$7,989	\$6,582	\$6,666	\$7.336
Capital projects exp./capita	\$22.09	\$32.99	\$46.43	\$66.18	\$63.79
Capital projects exp./engineer	\$311,558	\$465,259	\$654,981	\$560,193	\$540,008
Capital projects exp. /lane mile	\$3,595	\$5,368	\$7,557	\$10,773	\$10.385
Ratio of P/W exp. to				,	, ,
population including capital	\$70	\$99	\$111	\$131	\$134
Ratio of P/W exp. to			*	·	2
population excluding capital	\$48	\$66	\$64	\$65	\$70
# of lane miles/truck	14.44	16.25	11.30	11.30	8.97
Sq. yds. contractual concrete					
work/engineer	10,646	18,395	20,185	14,017	13,031



1998 GOALS PUBLIC WORKS

Goal:

Improve organizational efficiency within the Administrative/Engineering areas.

Strategy:

Employ Deputy Director of Public Works by February 15, 1998.

Complete the re-assignment of responsibilities by March 15, 1998.

Arrange for supplemental review and inspection services by April 1, 1998.

Identify and procure relevant training for personnel to ensure optimum

productivity and efficiency.

Develop a comprehensive Department work strategy by March 1, 1998.

Goal:

Enforce revised stormwater, clearing and grading regulations, as adopted by City Council.

Strategy:

Inform engineers and inspectors of new policies and practices immediately upon adoption.

Develop procedures related to the new standards within two (2) months of

adoption.

Update current plan review checklists to facilitate compliance, within two (2)

months of any changes.

Goal:

Improve the efficiency and organization of the department through administrative

actions, implementation of procedures and usage of new technologies.

Strategy:

Facilitate planning functions by continuing to collect and organize data.

Continue development of database of sidewalk and handicap ramp locations and

deficiencies by utilizing seasonal interns.

Implement an archival record storage system for protection of documents.

Continue development of the GIS to allow limited use by October 31, 1998.

Simplify compliance with Nuclear Regulatory Commission regulations. Develop more detailed written procedures for handling Nuclear Density gauges by November 15, 1998.

Goal:

Provide safe, pothole-free surfaces for all City streets throughout the year.

Strategy:

Aggressively maintain a vigilant year round awareness of the integrity and "drive" ability of the City streets. Maintain available crews designated to monitor the condition of the streets throughout the year, especially in the winter and spring seasons. Address potholes as quickly as possible to assure the safety of the driving public.

Goal:

Provide continuous and safe sidewalks for pedestrian traffic within the City.

Strategy:

Continue to inventory and prioritize all sidewalk related "requests for action" from citizens. Initiate a comprehensive City-wide sidewalk survey to ascertain the location and condition of the public maintained sidewalks. Review new requests to ensure that they are investigated and ranked according to severity. Encourage Public Works employees to note and record sidewalk deficiencies in the work order system. Sidewalks will be prioritized according to the danger they represent and in relation to their overall condition. Those that pose a tripping hazard will be addressed as priority repairs. Others which may need to be repaired because of condition (cracking or undermining) and grade (low spots which hold water) will be scheduled according to their severity and available resources.

Goal:

Perform inventory, systematic inspections and repair on all storm water inlets and manholes.

Strategy:

Conduct a systematic inventory and inspection of all storm water inlets and manholes for all City subdivisions. Minor repairs will be made during inspection. Major repairs will be appropriately prioritized and scheduled. Any repairs that are outside of the Department's abilities will be forwarded to Council for further direction. This ongoing project will take several years to complete, but the initial process beginning this year will help provide a better understanding of the problems that currently exist. In addition, the inventory and inspection will ensure that problems are identified and repaired before they become more serious.

Goal:

Provide safe clearance for pedestrians and motorist on City maintained right-of-ways.

Strategy:

Continue to respond to citizen concerns regarding dead trees, or trees that are beyond recovery, to reduce or eliminate the potential threat to motorists and/or pedestrians. Larger trees or difficult removals will be accomplished by outside contractors.

Trim trees located within the area designated in the third year of the five-year tree trimming program. Trees or dead limbs that are manageable for city crews will be addressed as needed. Tree trimming and conditioning will be addressed in the winter months when concrete and asphalt projects are not in progress. Entire subdivisions will be scheduled and trimmed based on current need and date of last service.

Goal:

Continue to develop the resources necessary to implement a comprehensive community parks, recreation and arts program to serve the Chesterfield Community.

Strategy:

Update the parks and recreation master plan. Develop an action plan with input from staff and the Parks, Recreation and Arts Citizens Advisory.

Evaluate current resources and project any additional financial, personnel, equipment or facility resources necessary to implement the action plan.

Goal:

Complete the construction of both the Central City Park Pool Complex and Chesterfield Valley Athletic Complex by summer 1998.

Strategy:

Manage the construction of both of the above major contracts on a timely basis with the cooperation of consultants, contractors and sub-contractors as per budget, plans and specifications.

Goal:

Provide high quality park and recreation services to Chesterfield residents and the visiting public.

Strategy:

Develop and implement an Operations Plan for the Central City Park and Pool, the Chesterfield Valley Athletic Complex and the Chesterfield Elementary School Park. Manage key contractual relationships to ensure a high standard of Park maintenance and operations.

Goal:

Plan and implement a cost effective comprehensive community recreation program that maximizes existing community resources and does not duplicate current service offerings within or near the City of Chesterfield.

Strategy:

Market and promote cooperative programs with both public and private recreation providers (i.e. YMCA, JCCA, U.S. Ice Complex, Doubletree, etc.).

Develop cooperative management agreements for new recreation facilities and initiate partnerships (i.e. Chamber, School Districts, Drug Task Force, etc.).

Work with Friends for the Parks, The 10th Anniversary Committee and The Best of Chesterfield Committee in 1998.

Plan and implement a volunteer program to reduce cost and utilize community resources. Capitalize on other program opportunities as they become available during the year.

Goal:

Improve the current funding level for park acquisition, development, programs and events.

Strategy:

Investigate and pursue all public and private funding sources which may be available to assist in leveraging city funds to acquire and develop programs and facilities. Submit grant applications when eligible.

Complete and distribute the Friends for the Parks "Gift Guide". Co-sponsor fundraising events with other groups (i.e. The Arts Commission, Friends for the Parks, etc.).

Goal:

Develop and promote public art throughout in the community.

Strategy:

Serve as a resource to the Arts Commission in obtaining funding for development and promotion of arts programs. Co-sponsor events such as "Arts Alive", the Progressive Art Dinner and Best of Chesterfield. Provide staff assistance when mutually beneficial.

Goal:

Enhance the overall urban design of the City through tree planting and landscaping.

Strategy:

Assist in facilitating the work of the Chesterfield Beautification Committee by providing staff assistance to the group. Pursue all available sources of matching funds for beautification projects.

Award and manage a new 3-5 year highway maintenance contract in 1998 for selected sections of highway right-of-way. Promote a higher maintenance standard by cooperating with county and state agencies.

Sponsor two volunteer highway beautification projects in 1998. Investigate the use of community service workers in the care of public right-of-ways.



Fund Department Division **Account Number** General Public Works/Parks Administration/Eng. 070.071 Division Summary Activity Remarks Development & Plan Review This activity involves ensuring proper compliance with development standards and other applicable standards and codes, and administration of escrows held to guarantee construction of public improvements. **Project Engineering** This activity involves planning capital improvements, design of plans and specifications, and contract administration. Drafting & Mapping This activity involves the preparation of plans for capital improvements, development of a City-wide GIS and preparations of various sketches, drawings and maps for City use. Construction Inspection This activity involves inspection of capital improvement projects and various developments and improvements to ensure proper code and contract compliance. Record Maintenance This activity involves development and maintenance of records to be used as tools for planning in addition to archival record maintenance of public facilities. Department Administration This activity involves budget preparation and control, personnel management, clerical and record keeping functions, and planning and evaluation of department programs. **Public Service** This activity involves the handling of public service requests and public contact. Facility Maintenance This activity involves coordination of services required for the Government Center and fleet car maintenance. Traffic Surveys This activity involves taking traffic counts for evaluation of current conditions for future planning, and performance of minor traffic studies. Citizens Committee for the This activity involves providing staff support and administering **Environment** grants related to the activities of this Committee.



General	Division Ad	ing.	Account Number			
Division Request 1996 Actual Type of Expenditure			1997 1997 Amended Year to Date Budget		1997 Projected	1998 Request
Personnel Service	ces	528,633	582,110	302,032	580,443	660,715
Contractual Service	ces	154,997	100,895	39,090	155,733	
Commodit						
		56,437	45,923	32,931	45,754	•
Capital Out	lay	58,658	22,910	22,896	22,896	30,800
Totals		798,725	751,838	396,949	804,826	829,830
Personi	nel Sche	edule		Number o	f Employees	
Position Title			1996 Actua	19	97 prized	1998 Requested
Director/City Engir	neer		1.0	0	1.00	1.00
Deputy Director/As		ineer		0.00		1.00
Assistant City Eng			1.0		0.00 1.00	0.00
Division Engineer			0.0	0 (0.00	1.00
Civil Engineer			3.00	3.00		3.00
Engineering Techr	nicians/Inspe	ctors	2.00) ;	2.00	
Engineering Const	ruction Inspe	ector	3.00) ;	3.00	3.00
Executive Secretar	ry		1.00) 1	1.00	1.00
Administrative Secretary			1.00) ^	1.00	1.00
	• •		0.30		0.90	0.90
Engineering Intern	T	tals	12.30) 12	2.90	13.90



Fund	Fund Department		Divisio	on		Acco	unt Number
Ge	eneral	Public Works/Parks	<i>A</i>	Administrat	ion/Eng.	0	70.071
	Personnel Services		1996	4007	1007	4007	
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
510.110	Salaries - S	Supervisory	117,694	120,252	65,850	123,087	128,246
510.111	Salaries - F	Regular/Full-Time	312,546	329,024	175,568	331,892	382,092
510.112	Salaries - P	art-Time	3,125	14,094	6,256	14,398	14,094
510.113	Salaries - C	Overtime	5,874	7,000	3,229	7,000	12,000
510.120	Social Secu	ırity	32,712	35,983	18,816	36,443	41,037
510.122	Worker's Co	ompensation	6,791	6,739	3,119	5,300	6,442
510.124	Insurance -	Health	21,821	28,434	10,823	22,368	31,274
510.125	Insurance -	Life	839	1,625	467	952	1,070
510.127	Insurance -	Disability	2,096	2,157	989	2,045	2,348
510.130	Pension		25,136	36,802	16,916	36,958	42,112
		Totals	528,633	582,110	302,032	580,443	660,715



Fund Department Division **Account Number** General Public Works/Parks Administration/Eng. 070.071 Contractual Services 1996 1997 1997 1997 1998 Actual Account **Amended** Year to **Projected** Request Number **Account Title** Budget Date 520.210 Advertising 285 340 337 750 750 520.221 **Data Processing** 2,660 15,200 1,000 13,300 8,100 520.247 Maintenance & Repair - Equipment 3,081 3,100 1,053 3,100 3,100 520.248 Maintenance & Repair - Vehicles 1,525 1,500 783 1,500 2,250 520.249 Memberships & Subscriptions 2,305 2,015 559 2,015 3,175 520.251 Miscellaneous Contractual 51,603 35,660 4,783 36,000 41,000 520.260 **Printing & Binding** 1,796 2,500 434 1,500 1.500 520.261 **Professional Services** 54,960 33,900 6,714 33,900 20,000 520.268 Rental - Equipment 677 750 695 700 810 520.277 **Training & Continuing Education** 4,619 5,930 1,054 5,930 7,630 520.290 Waste Reduction Grant Services 31,488 0 21,677 57,038 17,500 **Totals** 154,997 100,895 39,090 155,733 105,815



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Public Works/Parks		on Administrati		Account Number 070.071	
	Commodities		1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
530.313	Departme	ntal Supplies	9,656	14,200	3,895	12,000	14,300
530.318	Gasoline 8	& Oil	4,688	4,000	1,213	4,000	4,750
530.342	Tools		698	350	0	350	350
530.343	Uniforms		2,351	1,750	1,335	1,750	1,850
530.344	Waste Red	duction Grant Supplies	30,087	5,623	7,044	7,654	7,250
530.350	Computer	Equipment	8,958	20,000	19,444	20,000	4,000
		Totals	56,437	45,923	32,931	45,754	32,500
					- 47		



Fund Department General Public Works/Parks							
Account	Capital Expenditures		1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date		
540.420	Furniture		5,176	0	0	0	5,500
540.440	Machinery	& Equipment	35,960	3,285	3,274	3,274	5,300
540.460	Automobile	es & Trucks	17,522	19,625	19,622	19,622	20,000
		Totals	58,658	22,910	22,896	22,896	30,800
	14	¥					
							9.99
						The second secon	



1998 Annual Budget

Fund	Department	Division		Account Number
General	Public Works/Parks	Administra	070.071	
	Capital Out	lay Request		
Full Account Numb	er			
001-070-071-5	540.420			
Description		No#	Unit Cos	t Total Cost
Archival Record S	Storage	Requested 1	\$5,500	\$5,500
Explain reason for I	request (describe use and worklo		of similar	
Storage system republic improvement	equired to protect the archival reents in the City.	cord of unit	s on hand 0	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be	Replaced			
Item	Make Age	Recom	mended Dis	position
What source was us	sed for unit cost?			
Catalogs				
Other remarks				



Fund	Department	Division		Δ	ccount Numbe	
General	Public Works/Parks	Administration/Eng.			070.071	
	Capital Out	tlay Request	4102.5			
Full Account Number				第四日		
001-070-071-54	0.440					
Description		No# Requested	Unit Cos	st	Total Cost	
Nuclear Densiome	ter	1	\$5,300		\$5,300	
Explain reason for rea	quest (describe use and worklo		of similar s on hand 2	••	•	
Specify Items to be R	eplaced Make Aqe	Recomm	nended Dis	sposi	tion	
Nuclear Dens.	СРМ 9	Sell				
What source was used Vendor quote	d for unit cost?					
Other remarks Little resale value, ho	wever, if it cannot be sold deco	ommissioning involv	es significar	nt cost.		





Fund General	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Administra	tion/Ena	Account Number	
	Canital Ou			75.00	
	Karatan Kabupatèn Ilaka Palika Palika	tlay Request			
001-070-071-54					
Description Director's Vehicle		No# Requested 1	Unit Cos \$20,000		
Explain reason for re Scheduled Replace	equest (describe use and workle	-	No# of similar units on hand		
Specify Items to be R	deplaced Make Age	Recomm	ended Disp	position	
1995 Crown Vic	Ford 3		e to Fleet		
What source was use State Contract	d for unit cost?				
Other remarks					



Fund	Department	Division	Account Number	
General	Public Works/Parks	Administration/Eng.	070.071	

Line Item Details		1998				
Account Number	Account Title	Request	Details			
520.210	Advertising	750	Public Hearing and Public Works Board of Variance Notices			
520.221	Data Processing	8,100	Upgrades (Autocadd, Intergraph, Eagle Point, Arccad/Arcview, Expedition) - 4,900 GIS Software - 3,200			
520.247	Maintenance & Repair - Equipment	3,100	Traffic counters survey/testing equipment - 500 Plotter - 1,100 Repeater - 500 Nuclear gauges - 500 Radio repair - 500			
520.248	Maintenance & Repair - Vehicles	2,250	Director's vehicle, 3 trucks, 3 pool vehicles			
520.249	Memberships & Subscriptions	3,175	Various memberships and subscriptions			
520.251	Miscellaneous Contractual	41,000	Construction Testing/Inspection- 20,000 Vector control - 7,500 Record plats - 2,000 Blueprints/copies - 2,500 NRC License - 1,800 Doubletree Lease - 600 County file reprod 500 Film develop 500 County programming - 500 NRC Film Badges - 300 Couriers - 100 Freight - 100 Directors car phone - 1,200 Portable car phone - 900 Microfilm improvement plans - 1,000 St. Louis County Data Upgrades - 1,000 MSD Aerial Upgrades - 500			
520.260	Printing & Binding	1,500	Microfiche, permits, doorhangers, bid specifications printing			
520.261	Professional Services	20,000	Surveys, aerial reprints, supplemental plan review			



Fund Department Division Account Number
General Public Works/Parks Administration/Eng. 070.071

Line	Item Details (continued)	1998	
Account Number	Account Title	Request	Details
520.268	Rental - Equipment	810	Pagers
520.277	Training & Continuing Education	7,630	Various seminars and meetings
530.313	Mylar - 2,000 Blackline paper - 1,500 Access viewer - 1,500 Core drill bits - 1,000 Plotter supplies - 1,000 Meeting supplies - 800 Survey material - 750 Photo supplies, marking paint crayons, probe rods, ear prote safety rope - 750 Drafting equipment - 500 Rail for core drill - 500 County/State/MSD Specs, oth manuals - 500 Miscellaneous - 500 Calculators - 300 Miscellaneous hardware - 250 Toner - 250		Mylar - 2,000 Blackline paper - 1,500 Access viewer - 1,500 Core drill bits - 1,000 Plotter supplies - 1,000 Meeting supplies - 800 Survey material - 750 Photo supplies, marking paint, lumber, crayons, probe rods, ear protections, safety rope - 750 Drafting equipment - 500 Rail for core drill - 500 County/State/MSD Specs, other design manuals - 500 Miscellaneous - 500 Calculators - 300 Miscellaneous hardware - 250
530.318	Gasoline & Oil	4,750	Director's vehicle, 3 trucks, 3 pool vehicles
530.342	Tools	350	Levels, squares, hammers, flashlights, tapes, shovels, pry bars, sewer hooks, sickle, rolotape, etc.
530.343	Uniforms	1,850	Uniforms - 500 Insulated coveralls - 200 Hooded sweatshirts - 150 Coats - 200 Boots - 550 T-Shirts - 250
530.350	Computer Equipment	4,000	Computers (2 @ 2,000) - 4,000



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Fund	Departm		Division	Account Number		
General	Public	: Works/Parks	Street/Sewer Maintenance	070.072		
		Division	Summary			
Activity		Remarks				
Street Maintenance & Repair		This activity involves repairing potholes, crack sealing of pavement and replacement of asphalt and concrete, as well as major overlays. Also includes the removal and replacement of broken and displaced sections of sidewalks. Includes mudjacking of streets and sidewalks to fill voids and to level slabs. This activity also involves cleaning of City maintained streets which reduces storm sewer blockages. Also includes the backfill program (filling voids behind curbs and catch basins).				
Storm Sewer Mainte & Repair	nance	This activity involves the systematic cleaning of catch basins, storm sewers and culverts to insure proper drainage and minimize flooding problems. Includes the reconstruction of deteriorating basins, inlets, storm sewers, and pipes.				
Snow & Ice Control		This activity involves salting and plowing of City maintained streets and roads to provide adequate mobility to the motoring public.				
Mowing & Tree Trime	ming	This activity involves mowing of grass shoulders along certain City right-of-ways. Includes the trimmimg of trees along all City streets.				
				*		



Fund Departm General Public		ent	Division			Account Number	
		Works/Parks	Street/Sewer Maintenance			070.072	
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996	1997	1997	1997	1998	
		Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	d Request	
Personnel Services		908,341	1,123,386	512,590	982,81	3 1,168,187	
Contractual Services		195,369	310,963	127,729	285,13	5 291,140	
Commodities		440,063	541,972	247,295	473,47	3 520,397	
Capital Outlay		363,655	605,044	52,663	584,11	6 351,810	
Totals		1,907,428	2,581,365	940,277	2,325,53	7 2,331,534	
						1	

1996	Number of Employe	
Actual	1997 Authorized	1998 Requested
1.00	1.00	1.00
4.00	4.00	4.00
24.00	24.00	25.00
1.00	1.00	1.00
4.65	4.03	4.03
34.65	34.03	35.03
	1.00 4.00 24.00 1.00 4.65	1.00 1.00 4.00 4.00 24.00 1.00 1.00 4.65 4.03

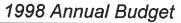


Fund Department Division Account Number
General Public Works/Parks Street/Sewer Maintenance 070.072

General Public Works/Parks		ks Street/Sewer Maintenance				070.072	
Personnel Services		nel Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title		Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
510.110	Salaries - S	upervisory	43,752	43,522	23,604	44,398	45,698
510.111	Salaries - R	egular/Full-Time	622,962	738,501	331,719	634,079	768,183
510.112	Salaries - P	art-Time	40,433	62,720	40,190	60,827	58,240
510.113	Salaries - O	vertime	24,163	23,500	15,392	23,500	24,200
510.120	Social Secu	rity	54,616	66,421	30,585	58,355	68,569
510.122	Worker's Co	ompensation	44,109	54,412	26,959	45,000	49,870
510.124	Insurance -	Health	55,572	76,944	25,971	56,098	80,202
510.125	Insurance -	Life	1,131	2,628	665	1,360	1,660
510.127	Insurance -	Disability	3,263	3,754	1,445	3,038	3,744
510.130	Pension		18,340	50,984	16,060	56,158	67,821
		Totals	908,341	1,123,386	512,590	982,813	1,168,187
		·		*			



Fund Departme		Department	Division	on		Accou	ınt Number
Ge	eneral	Public Works/Parks	Stre	et/Sewer M	1aintenand	e 07	70.072
	Contractual Services		1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
520.221	Data Proce	essing	0	500	0	500	500
520.247	Maintenan	ce & Repair - Equipment	29,843	30,325	16,869	30,325	30,400
520.248	Maintenan	ce & Repair - Vehicles	46,755	42,000	20,144	42,000	42,000
520.249	Membersh	ips & Subscriptions	0	140	15	40	70
520.251	Miscellane	ous Contractual	50,183	131,668	59,956	127,000	133,500
520.261	Profession	al Services	1,300	0	0	o	0
520.268	Rental - Ed	juipment	15,339	13,880	15,468	32,500	30,900
520.269	Rental - Bu	ildings	24,292	0	0	О	0
520.275	Taxes		6,799	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
520.276	Telephone		4,585	4,200	2,228	4,500	4,500
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	2,326	1,250	2,322	3,070	2,270
520.285	Utilities - El	lectric	8,225	36,000	7,489	20,000	20,000
520.286	Utilities - G	as	5,120	20,000	2,840	5,200	6,000
520.287	Utilities - W	/ater	603	8,000	397	1,000	2,000
520.288	Utilities - Se	ewer	0	8,000	0	4,000	4,000
		Totals	195,369	310,963	127,729	285,135	291,140

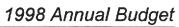




Fund Department Division **Account Number** General Public Works/Parks Street/Sewer Maintenance 070.072 **Commodities** 1996 1997 1997 1997 1998 Actual Amended Year to Account **Projected** Request Budget Number **Account Title** Date 530.313 **Departmental Supplies** 220,625 338,249 111,405 250,000 317,117 530.318 Gasoline & Oil 54,886 43,250 40,276 60,000 44,480 530.340 Salt & Abrasives 116,220 123,994 80,685 123,994 125,000 530.342 Tools 9,508 6,000 6,864 9,000 7,500 530.343 Uniforms 21,980 18,479 8,065 18,479 17,900 530.350 Computer Equipment 16,845 12,000 0 12,000 8,400 **Totals** 440,063 541,972 247,295 473,473 520,397



SECOND SECOND	anital l	Fund Department General Public Works/Parks		·			Account Number		
Capital Expenditures		1996	1997	1997	1997	1998			
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request		
540.440	Machinery	& Equipment	74,016	265,928	4,795	245,000	96,700		
540.460	Automobile	es & Trucks	289,639	232,395	36,695	232,395	255,110		
540.480	Improveme	ents Other Than Buildings	0	106,721	11,173	106,721	0		
		Totals	363,655	605,044	52,663	584,116	351,810		





Fund General	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Street/Sewer N	//aintenance	Account Number
33,10141				
	Capitai Ou	tlay Request		
Full Account Numb 001-070-072-5				
Description Track Loader		No# Requested 1	Unit Cost \$84,870	Total Cost \$84,870
-	request (describe use and worklo	units	of similar s on hand 0	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be		Possessing and the second		
<u>Item</u> Track Loader	Make Age Case 855		ended Dispo	osition
What source was us	ed for unit cost?			
Other remarks		8		



1998 Annual Budget

Fund	Department	Division		Account Number
General	Public Works/Parks	Street/Sewer M	070.072	
	Capital Out	tlay Request		
Full Account Number	T		* LA - W HK 15	And the second s
001-070-072-54	0.440			
Description		No#	Unit Cos	t Total Cost
Planer/Grinder Atta	achment	Requested 1	\$6,000	\$6,000
Explain reason for rea	quest (describe use and worklo	ad) No#	of similar	
	e uniform preparation for street	runite	on hand	ReplacementAddition
Specify Items to be Re	enlaced			
	Make Age	P.o. gomm	andad Die	
<u> </u>	мине мче	Recomm	ended Disp	OSITION

8				
What source was used	for unit cost?			
Other remarks				
			×	
				j

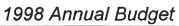




Fund General	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Street/Sewer	Maintenanc		O70.072
	Capital Ou	tlay Request			
Full Account Numb					12 A A
001-070-072-5	540.440				
Description		No#	Unit Co	st	Total Cost
Generator		Requested 1	\$3,180)	\$3,180
	request (describe use and worklessting one that is 7 years old.		of similar s on hand 2	(•)(·)	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be Item Generator	Replaced Make Age 7 Yr		mended Dis	sposi	tion
What source was us	ed for unit cost?				
Other remarks					



Fund General	Department Public Works/Parks	Division	wer Maintenance	Account Numbe
General			010.012	
	Capital Ou	tlay Requ	est	
Full Account Numb 001-070-072-5				
Description Bumper Crane		No# Requeste	Unit Cos ed \$2,650	
	equest (describe use and workle		No# of similar units on hand 1	ReplacementAddition
Specify Items to be	Renlaced		a state of	
Item	Make Age	Re	commended Dis	position
Bumper Crane	7 Yrs	. To be	sold with tr	uck as is
What source was us	ed for unit cost?		10	
Other remarks				





Fund General	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Street/Sev	wer Maintenanc		int Numb 70.072
	Osmital O				
	Capital Ou	tiay Requ	est		
Full Account Numb	er				
001-070-072-5	540.460				
Description		No#	Unit Co	st To	tal Cost
1998 2.5 T Dump Spreaders	Truck/Snow Plows & Salt	Requeste 2	\$66,30	5 \$1	32,600
Used to haul crev	request (describe use and worklows and materials to jobsites and es. Also equiped with snowplow snow storms.	to haul	No# of similar units on hand 10	-	olacemen lition
Specify Items to be	Replaced Make Age	. Re	commended Dis	sposition	
2)Dump Trucks	GMC&Chevy 1990&1		To be sold.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
What source was us	sed for unit cost?				
Other remarks		(1885-201-1895-201-1895-			



Fund	Department	Division		1	Account Number	
General	Public Works/Parks	Street/Sewer Maintenance			070.072	
	Capital Ou	tlay Reques	st			
Full Account Number				OA CHUIA		
001-070-072-54	0.460					
Description		No#	Unit C	ost	Total Cost	
Tandem Dump Tru	ck	Requested 1	\$84,4	00	\$84,400	
Explain reason for re	quest (describe use and worklo		o# of similar			
To be used for hau as salt and rubble t	ling larger loads of bulk mater to the landfill.	ials such	nits on hand 0	() ()		
Specify Items to be R	-					
Item	Make Age	Reco	mmended Di	<u>isposi</u>	tion	
				7		
What source was used	d for unit cost?					
Dealers		35			: : !	
Other remarks						
	92	\$e				
					I - - -	



Fund	Department	Division		Account Numb
General	Public Works/Parks	Street/Sewer Maintenance		070.072
	Capital Out	tlay Request		
Full Account Number 001-070-072-5				
Description 1998 Pick Up/Sno	ow Plow & Salt Spreader	No# Requested 1	Unit Cost \$38,110	Total Cost \$38,110
To be used to tran	equest (describe use and worklo sport crews and equipment to jow plowing and salting.	unit	of similar s on hand 0	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be I	Replaced Make Aqe GMC 6 Y1		mended Dispo	osition
What source was use Recent similar purch				
Other remarks				
		*		



Fund	Department	Division	Account Number 070.072	
General	Public Works/Parks	Street/Sewer Maintenance		
Line I	tem Details	1998		

Ge	General Public Works/Park		Stre	070.072		
	Line Ite	em Details	1998			
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details .		
520.221	Data Proce	ssing	500	Software upgrade for sign	maker	
520.247	Maintenanc	e & Repair - Equipment	30,400	Repair of City equipment - 26,940 Tires - 3,060 Maintenance agreement on time clock - 150 Fax Machine Maintenance Agreement 175 Gasboy Maintenance Agreement - 75		
520.248	Maintenanc	e & Repair - Vehicles	42,000			
520.249	Membership	s & Subscriptions	70	Various memberships and	subscriptions	
520.251	Miscellaneo	us Contractual	133,500	Landfill/dumping fees - 2,500 Street striping - 9,500 Contractual Street Sweeping - 27,000 Outside contractual labor - 25,000 4 mobile phones - 6,000 Contractual Hauling - 20,000 Electrician work - 1,000 Waste disposal - 2,300 Tree services - 7,000 Animal Disposal - 600 Snow Plowing - 20,000		



Division **Fund** Department **Account Number** Public Works/Parks Street/Sewer Maintenance 070.072 General Line Item Details (continued) 1998 Request Details Account Number **Account Title** Janitorial Services - 5,000 Exterminator - 600 Back Flow Check - 200 Entry mats - 3,200 Floor clean & waxing - 3,600 520.268 Rental - Equipment 30,900 Office copy machine rental - 3,500. Portable bathroom - 950 Pagers - 1,900 Rental of special equipment: Backhoe - 3,100 Skid Steer - 6,000 Stump Grinder - 1,050 Sewer Auger - 1,450 Trash Pump - 950 Chipper - 12,000 520.275 Taxes 15,000 Monarch-Chesterfield Levee District assessment on Public Works Facility 520.276 Telephone 4,500 Line charges - 3,750 Long distance - 750 520.277 **Training & Continuing Education** 2,270 Various seminars and meetings 520.285 Utilities - Electric 20,000 Electric for Public Works facility 520.286 **Utilities - Gas** 6,000 Gas for Public Works facility 520.287 **Utilities - Water** 2,000 Water for Public Works facility 520.288 **Utilities - Sewer** 4,000 Sewer for Public Works facility 530.313 **Departmental Supplies** 317,117 Redi-mix concrete -98,000 Cold-mix P.P.M. - 10.000 1" Minus - 20,000 CRS-2 - 10,000 RS-211 Crackfiller - 10,000 Hot-Mix Asphalt - 18,000 Soil - 8,000 Gatorade - 700 Concrete forms - 2,400



Fund	•		Divisio	on	Account Number		
G	General Public Works/Parks		Street/Sewer Maintenance		070.072		
	Line Item Details (continued)				1998 Berwest	Details	
Account		Account Title	Request	Details			
				Sign Hardware & Signs - Plate Compactor - 2,330 lce Maker - 1,500 Sign Post - 1,000 Sheet vinyl for signs - 2,0 4 Mobile Radios (985/ea) 2" Clean - 6,000 1" Clean - 6,000 Fill Sand - 2,000 Portland/Bagged Cement Asphalt Primer - 500 Irrigation Parts - 1,245 Mail boxes & Mail Box Power Water Coolers - 450 Drinking cups - 350 Expansion joints - 2,200 Yellow & white striping parkeyway - 1,500 Marking paint - 500 Cedar board - 2,500 markers orange plow - 1,6 Form material - 5,000 Curing compound - 1,500 Saw blade concrete - 3,85 Diamond tip blades - 5,000 Points/Bits - 500 Clear plastic - 1,000 Guard rail - 2,000 Tarps - 4,000 Electric supplies - 300 Warning lights/spot/worklitrash Bags - 350 Form stakes - 1,500 Cleaning aids - 5,000 Sod - 2,000 Grass seed/straw/	000 - 3,900 3 - 2,000 ost - 1,600 aint - 2,000		
	7			fertilizer - 3,000 Sewer pipe - 3,850 Inlets - 6,000 Gabion stone - 1,100 Gabion wire baskets - 1,5	00		



Fund	Fund Department General Public Wor		Divisi		Account Number		
Line Account Number	nt				1998 Request		
				Cast curb box - 1,000 Glass beads - 1,000 A.D.S. pipe - 7,000 Steel - 2,000 First Aid Supplies - 2,500 Fire extinguishers - 1,000 Flashing barricades - 6,00 Paint & hardware for facili Orange cones - 1,000 Filter/fabric cloth - 6,000 Rebar - 500 Sewer dye - 1,000 Safety barrels - 3,500 Channel stakes - 900 Geo block - 600 Receiver hitch for new 1 T Skid tanks - 700 Truck tool box - 400 Batteries - 500 Flagging tape, snow fence Tarp straps - 400 Tool boxes - 150 30' tapes - 120 6' engineers rule - 15 50' tape - 90 Spare handles - 400 Hand held 2-way radios - 2	oo ty - 617 on - 200		
530.318	Gasoline &	Oil	44,480 Diesel fuel (45,000/gal @ .87 No lead (2,000/gal @ .84) - Oil (1,250 gal @ 2.92) - 3,65		- 1,680		
530.340	Salt & Abras	sives	125,000	Salt 4,720 T @ 25 118,00 hauling charges) Liq. chloride - 10,000 gal. @			
530.342	Tools		7,500	Grease Guns - 50 3/8" Electric Drills - 200 Power pruner - 600 Pole Trimmers - 200 4' Levels - 100 Asphalt Lutes - 200			



Fund	Department	Divisio	on	Account Number
General	Public Works/Parks	Stre	070.072	
Line Item	Line Item Details (continued)		Details	
Number	Account Title	Request		
			Chain Saws - 300 Bull Floats - 200 Mags - 200 Edgers - 150 Finishing brooms - 200 Prime brushes - 400 False Jointer - 50 Stiff rakes - 50 Leaf rakes - 100 Claw hammers - 50 Sledge hammers - 100 Picks - 100 Short handle square - 40 Short handle round - 40 Sharp shooters - 50 Short #2 scoop - 200 Long handle square show Long handle round show Snow shovel - 50 Chute cleaners - 50 Come-a-longs - 200 Cordless drills - 100 Bull float handles - 200 3 gal. spray cans - 500 Post hole diggers - 50 Sewer spoons - 100 Hand tampers - 100 Hand saws - 100 Electric hand saws - 100 Chisels - 50 Trowels - 30 Sewer hooks - 50 Pitch forks - 40 Stake pullers - 100 Prunning shears - 100 Bow saws - 50 Truck wash brushes - 100 Jitter bug - 100 Cracksealing squeege - 1 Ladder - 400	vels - 100 els - 100

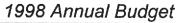


Fund	Department	Division	Account Number	
General	Public Works/Parks	Street/Sewer Maintenance	070.072	

	How Dataila (continued)		
Account Number	Account Title	1998 Request	Details
			Pry bars - 40 Hack saws - 50 Street brooms - 500
530.343	Uniforms	17,900	Boots (30 @ 85) - 2,550 Gloves/rain gear, Safety Vest, Safety Glasses, Hard Hats, Ear Plugs - 2,600 Shirts - 2,110 Pants - 3,500 Coveralls - 2,200 Jackets - 2,100 Thermal sweatshirts - 800 T-Shirts - 1,100 Caps - 440 Prescription safety glasses (5 @ 100) - 500
530.350	Computer Equipment	8,400	Computers (3 @ 2,000) - 6,000 T1 TSU's - 2,400
			Pi.



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY





Fund Department Division **Account Number** General Public Works/Parks Vehicle Maintenance 070.073 **Division Summary** Activity Remarks Vehicle & Equipment Maint. This activity involves repairing department vehicles and equipment to insure they are operable when needed. This activity involves preparing preventive maintenance schedules and coordinating with other City departments to insure vehicles and equipment are serviced on a regular basis. Equipment Maint. Records This activity involves documenting maintenance repair activities on each vehicle and piece of equipment. Parts Inventory This activity involves maintaining adequate spare parts in order to facilitate repairs. MAJOR CHANGE: The 1998 budget includes the addition of a Mechanic.



fund General	Departm Public	ent Works/Parks	Division Vel	nicle Maintena	nce	Account Numb 070.073	
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projecter	1998 d Request	
Personnel Services		181,435	177,882	99,227	181,77	78 218,093	
Contractual Servi	ces	12,822	6,850	3,968	8,10	0 6,750	
Commodi	ties	34,293	38,997	22,686	33,92	42,840	
Capital Ou	tlay	39,225	20,724	0	20,60	38,110	
Totals		267,775	244,453	125,880	244,39	305,793	
Person	nel Sche	edule		-10			
Position Title			Number of Emplo 1996 1997 Actual Authorized		97	1998 Requested	
Mechanic Superv	isor		1.0	00	1.00	1.00	
Mechanics				3.00		4.00	
	To	otals	4.0	00	4.00	5.00	



Fund		Department	Divisio	on		Accou	ınt Number	
Ge	eneral	Public Works/Parks	V	ehicle Mai	ntenance	e 070.073		
	Person	nel Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998	
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request	
510.111	Salaries -	Regular/Full-Time	130,890	133,081	72,698	134,682	163,811	
510.113	Salaries -	Overtime	14,353	5,000	6,564	8,000	5,000	
510.120	Social Sec	curity	9,746	10,563	5,595	10,915	12,914	
510.122	Worker's 0	Compensation	3,898	4,598	2,195	4,000	5,520	
510.124	Insurance	- Health	11,061	12,408	5,886	11,888	16,130	
510.125	Insurance	- Life	166	447	133	270	334	
510.127	Insurance	- Disability	631	639	300	608	754	
510.130	Pension		10,690	11,146	5,854	11,415	13,630	
		Totals	181,435	177,882	99,227	181,778	218,093	



Division **Account Number** Fund Department General Public Works/Parks Vehicle Maintenance 070.073 Contractual Services 1996 1997 1997 1997 1998 Actual **Amended** Year to Projected Request Account **Budget** Date Number **Account Title** 520.221 **Data Processing** 500 300 300 0 300 520.247 1,236 2,300 0 2,300 2,050 Maintenance & Repair - Equipment 520.248 592 550 Maintenance & Repair - Vehicles 2,247 2,500 550 520.249 Memberships & Subscriptions 6 400 13 400 400 520.251 Miscellaneous Contractual 1,086 1,150 656 1,000 1,000 520.268 1,375 1,350 Rental - Equipment 645 1,000 1,450 520.269 Rental - Buildings 7,680 0 0 0 520.277 **Training & Continuing Education** 347 800 407 600 1,000 **Totals** 12,822 6,850 3,968 8,100 6,750



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	-2-2	Accou	ınt Number
Ge	eneral	Public Works/Parks	V	ehicle Mair	ntenance	07	0.073
	Comi	modities	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Yearte	1997 Projected	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Actual Amended Year to Budget Date		Projected	Request
530.313	Department	al Supplies	26,271	24,428	5,335	20,000	24,290
530.314	Equipment	Parts	1,082	7,000	14,524	7,000	7,000
530.318	Gasoline &	Oil	1,185	770	120	770	550
530.342	Tools		3,487	3,975	2,210	3,900	4,100
530.343	Uniforms		2,269	2,824	497	2,250	2,900
530.350	Computer E	quipment	0	0	0	0	4,000
		Totals	34,293	38,997	22,686	33,920	42,840



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Vehicle Maintenance			1	int Number 70.073
Account	Account Number Account Title		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
			at the contract of				
540.440	-	& Equipment	39,225	124	0	0	0
540.460		es & Trucks	0	0	0	0	38,110
540.480	Improveme	ents Other Than Buildings Totals	39,225	20,600	0	20,600	38,110
						ata a	



Fund General	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Vehicle Mai	ntenance	Account Number
	Capital Ou	tlay Request		
Full Account Number 001-070-073-54				
Description Garage Service Tr	ruck	No# Requested 1	Unit Cos \$38,110	
	equest (describe use and workle	units	of similar s on hand 0	ReplacementAddition
Specify Items to be F	Replaced Make Age	Recomm	nended Dis	position
Service Truck	Chevy 7 Yrs	. To k	e sold.	
What source was use	ed for unit cost?			
Other remarks		A.		



Fund	nd Department Division		n	Account Number		
Ge	eneral	Public Works/Parks	V	ehicle Maintenance	070.073	
	Line It	Line Item Details				
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details		
520.221	Data Proce	essing	300	Upgrade vehicle maintenance program		
520.247	Maintenand	ce & Repair - Equipment	2,050	Air Compressor service - 100 Wheel Balancer - 200 Alignment Equipment - 800 Update OTC cartridges - 400 Lathe adaptors & bits - 250 Diagnostic Machine updates - 300		
520.248	Maintenand	ce & Repair - Vehicles	550	Service, repairing/service truck; oil changes, filters, tires, etc.		
520.249	Memberships & Subscriptions		400	Various memberships and subscriptions		
520.251	Miscellane	ous Contractual	1,000	Parts cleaning solution disposal - 100 Towing - 400 Used tires hauled - 500		
520.268	Rental - Eq	uipment	1,450	Oxygen & acetylene tanks - 800 Emergency equipment - 500 Pagers - 150		
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	1,000	Various seminars and me	etings	
530.313	Departmental Supplies		24,290	Air compressor for service truck - 1,70 Tommy Liftgate for service truck - 1,59 Hand Cleaner - 500 Hydraulic Hose - 1,000 Degreasers (engine) - 500 Penetrat. Oil - 300 Welding Supplies - 900 Nuts & Bolts - 2,000 Elec. Sup 600 Janitor Supplies - 900 Oxy/acetylene - 800 A/C freon - 600 Air hoses - 300 Drop lights - 200 Paint, primer, thinner, sandpaper - 600 Chains - 400 Plow bolts - 2,000		



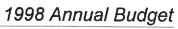
Division **Account Number** Department Fund Public Works/Parks Vehicle Maintenance 070.073 General Line Item Details (continued) 1998 Request Details Account Number **Account Title** Rust inhibitor (Salt and Auger Chains) - 800 Brass Fittings - 300 Shop towels - 1,000 Trash can liners - 200 Floor squeegees - 150 Wheel weights - 250 Alignment Shims - 250 Mops - 100 Buckets - 100 Air brake fittings - 500 Electrical supplies - 500 Degreasers - 500 Sand (for sandblasting) - 500 Chop saw blades - 300 Grinding wheels & wire brushes - 250 Trash cans, lids, dollies - 400 Oil Dry - 200 Broom - 100 Disposable seat covers - 400 Disposable floor mats - 400 530.314 **Equipment Parts** 7,000 Batteries - 400 Brake shoes & pads - 500 Engine oil - 1,800 Hydraulic oil - 1,000 Lube grease - 800 Transmission fluid - 800 Windshield washer - 300 Oil, air, fuel & transmission filters - 500 Bulbs - 150 Belts & hoses - 500 Exhaust parts - 250 530.318 Gasoline & Oil 550 Gas (578 gallons @ \$.87) - 500 Oil (60 quarts) - 50 530.342 **Tools** 4,100 Pallet truck - 550 Rolling grease gun - 900 Floor jacks - 200 Strut compressor & accessories - 400 Torque multiplier - 600

Rear axle bearing pullers - 125



Fund	Department	Division	Account Number
General	Public Works/Parks	Vehicle Maintenance	070.073

<i>i</i>			
Line	Line Item Details (continued		8 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 2
Account Number	Account Titl	Reque	est Details
			Porta power attachments - 200 Bench grinder - 200 Rolling stairway (tire access) - 675 Hand rachet come-a-longs - 100 Straight line sander - 150
530.343	Uniforms	2,9	900 Uniforms - 1,025 Jackets - 200 Coveralls - 400 Work Shoes - 425 Rain suits - 225 Winter liners - 100 T-Shirts - 200 Sweatshirts - 125 Gloves - 100 Prescription safety glasses - 100
530.350	Computer Equipment	4,0	000 Computers (2 @ \$2,000) - 4,000





Fund General	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Parks & Recreation	Account Number						
General			070.074						
Division Summary									
Activity	Remarks								
Parks & Recreation	development at the planning an special events. This division als maintenance of Subdivision Beau This division co Commission in MAJOR CHANG development ar 177+ acres of pathletic complex.	responsible for the planning, acquired operation of City parks facilities of programming of City recreations to includes the planning, implement the Highway Beautification Program. ordinates programs of the Chester the promotion of public art. GE: This division is projected to interest and the operation of a poor in 1998. et includes the addition of a full-time initiative Secretary and Parks Marks Marks and Parks Marks	s. It also includes all activities and intation and arm and infield Arts include the consibilities for oll complex and interest and int						



Fund General	Department Division eneral Public Works/Parks Parks & Recreation			1	070.074	
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Personnel Service	ces	84,195	178,275	56,853	115,016	298,478
Contractual Service	ces	37,119	102,500	36,596	102,354	206,310
Commodit	ies	18,779	20,600	10,554	20,482	93,930
Capital Out		40,366	12,875		48,674	
Totals	lay	180,459	314,250			203,841 802,559
Personi	nel Sche	edule		Number o	f Employees	
Position Title			1996 Actual	19	97	1998 Requested
Parks, Rec & Arts	Superintend	lent	1.00	0	1.00	1.00
Parks Maint. Supe	•				0.75	1.00
Parks Recreation (Coordinator		0.00		0.00	1.00
Parks Planning As	sistant		1.00) 1	.00	1.00
Parks Maintenance	e Worker		0.00) ().75	2.00
Parks, Secretary		+1	0.00) (0.00	1.00
Park & Recreation	(6 seasona	l)	0.31	1	.80	1.80
	To	tals	2.31	5	.30	8.80



Department Division **Account Number Fund** Public Works/Parks Parks & Recreation General 070.074 Personnel Services 1996 1997 1997 1997 1998 **Amended** Account Actual Year to Projected Request **Budget** Date Number **Account Title** 510.110 Salaries - Supervisory 51,503 51,053 28,045 52,061 53,095 510.111 Salaries - Regular/Full-Time 16,136 64,229 13,321 27,669 148,010 510.112 Salaries - Part-Time 5,600 26,880 6,080 12,490 26,880 510.113 Salaries - Overtime 0 1,000 1,197 2,220 3,500 510.120 5,930 Social Security 10,952 3,709 7,225 17,709 510.122 Worker's Compensation 1,704 1,493 4,226 4,200 10,347 510.124 Insurance - Health 1,015 9,478 523 1,315 21,059 510.125 Insurance - Life 102 581 66 141 410 510.127 Insurance - Disability 299 553 148 317 925 510.130 Pension 2,117 9,323 2,061 7,378 16,543 **Totals** 84,195 178,275 56,853 115,016 298,478



Fund		Department Division			Accou	ınt Number	
Ge	eneral	Public Works/Parks		Parks & Re	creation	07	70.074
ir.	Contrac	tual Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	4000
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	1998 Request
520.210	Advertising		818	120	1,304	1,304	2,000
520.247	Maintenan	ce & Repair - Equipment	0	0	0	0	250
520.248	Maintenan	ce & Repair - Vehicles	36	0	158	300	500
520.249	Membersh	ips & Subscriptions	497	550	325	550	585
520.251	Miscellane	ous Contractual	26,794	82,080	28,899	80,000	59,200
520.260	Printing & I	Binding	2,396	1,050	1,070	1,500	9,000
520.261	Profession	al Services	1,553	7,500	564	7,500	10,600
520.263	Subdivision	Beautification Program	2,992	5,000	1,000	5,000	5,000
520.268	Rental - Eq	uipment	800	3,750	2,765	3,750	5,175
520.276	Telephone		0	0	0	0	2,000
520.277	Training &	Continuing Education	1,232	2,450	510	2,450	3,000
520.285	Utilities - El	ectric	0	0	0	0	45,000
520.287	Utilities - W	ater	0	0	0	0	3,000
520.288	Utilities - Se	ewer	0	0	0	0	1,000
520.292	Tenth Anniv	versary-Services	0	0	o	0	60,000
		Totals	37,119	102,500	36,596	102,354	206,310



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Public Works/Parks	Divisio	on Parks & Re	creation		unt Number 70.074
		nmodities					
Account Number		Account Title	1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
530.313		ntal Supplies	7,695	13,200	4,210		14,500
530.318	Gasoline 8		27	0	83	150	300
530.325		eous Supplies	6,958	3,000	2,664	3,000	10,600
530.342	Tools	N 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2,141	1,450	1,438	1,450	1,560
530.343	Uniforms		149	950	27	550	970
530.346	Tenth Ann	iversary-Supplies	0	0	0	0	60,000
530.350	Computer	Equipment	1,810	2,000	2,132	2,132	6,000
		Totals	18,779	20,600	10,554	20,482	93,930
						<i>V</i>	



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Parks & Recreation			unt Number 70.074	
Account Number			1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
540.420	Furniture		0	0	0	0	4,000
540.440	Machinery	& Equipment	4,567	12,875	6,750	12,875	180,745
540.460	Automobile	s & Trucks	35,799	0	0	35,799	19,096
		Totals	40,366	12,875	6,750	48,674	203,841
						=	is .
72							



Fund	Department	Division		Α	ccount Number
General	Public Works/Parks	Parks & Recreation			070.074
	Capital Out	tlay Request			
Full Account Number					CENTRAL MARKET MAKEN
001-070-074-54	0.420				
Description		No# Requested	Unit Co	ost	Total Cost
Furniture		1	\$4,00	0	\$4,000
Explain reason for red	quest (describe use and worklo		of similar		
For office and pool	complex use.	unit	s on hand 0	() ()	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be Bo					
Specify Items to be Re	Make Age	Recomm	mended Di	sposit	ion
		210001		D 0 0 0 1 1	
What source was used	d for unit cost?				
Furniture Catalog	ior unit costi				
Other remarks					4
					ĺ



Fund	Department	Division		Account Numb	bei
General	Public Works/Parks	Parks &	070.074		
	Capital Ou	tlay Reques	i e		
Full Account Number					7
001-070-074-540	0.440				
Description		No#	Unit C	ost Total Cost	
Pool Equipment		Requested 1	\$50,0	00 \$50,000	
Explain reason for rec	quest (describe use and workl		o# of similar		
	ession equipment, fax machii nt for the pool complex.	ne, office	nits on hand 0	Replacement Addition	ıt
Specify Items to be Re		.		- 2000 - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Item	Make Age	Reco	mmended Di	sposition.	
What source was used	I for unit cost?				
Vendor quotes					
Other remarks					



Fund	Department	Division		1	Account Number	
General	Public Works/Parks	Parks & Recreation			070.074	
	Capital Out	tlay Reques				
Full Account Numb	er					
001-070-074-5	540.440	2				
Description		No#	Unit Co	st	Total Cost	
Tractor		Requested 1	\$35,70	0	\$35,700	
Explain reason for r	n reason for request (describe use and workload) Maintenance No# of similar units on hand		••	•		
Specify Items to be	-					
<u>Item</u>	Make Age	Recor	mmended Di	sposi	tion	
					S	
				20 11 6416		
What source was us	ed for unit cost?					
Vendor quotes	•					
Other remarks						

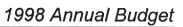


Fund	Department	Division		-	Account Number				
General	Public Works/Parks	Parks & Recreation 070.0			070.074				
Capital Outlay Request									
Full Account Number				a Administration					
001-070-074-540	0.440								
Description		No#	Unit Co	ost	Total Cost				
Front End Mower		Requested 1	\$31,82	27	\$31,827				
Explain reason for rec	quest (describe use and worklo		of similar						
Park maintenance		uni	ts on hand 0	() (<u>•</u>)	•				
			•		Addition				
Specify Items to be Re	eplaced								
Item	Make Age	Recom	mended Di	sposi.	tion				
	a								
What source was used	d fan ynde aast?								
Outdoor Equipment Dealer									
Other remarks									
		×							
					3 3 8 6				





Fund	Department	Division		A	Account Number
General	Public Works/Parks	Parks & Re		070.074	
	Capital Out	tlay Request		,	
Full Account Number					
001-070-074-54	0.440		,		
Description		No#	Unit Co	st	Total Cost
Sports Complex Eq	uipment	Requested 1	\$25,00	0	\$25,000
Explain reason for red	quest (describe use and worklo		of similar	100	
Concession equipm complex.	nent and athletic equipment for	r the new	s on hand 0	() (<u>)</u>	
					/ ·
Specify Items to be Re	eplaced				
Item	Make Age	Recomm	mended Dis	sposi	tion
	5				
What source was used	for unit cost?				ů.
Vendor quotes					
Other remarks					
		290			





Fund	Department	Division	122 21 25 15 16 16	A	ccount Numbe
General	Public Works/Parks	Parks & Recreation			070.074
	Capital Ou	tlay Request			
Full Account Numb	er				
001-070-074-5	540.440				
Description		No#	Unit Co	st	Total Cost
Utility Cart		Requested 1	\$21,21	8	\$21,218
Explain reason for r	request (describe use and workle		of similar		Dark
Parks maintenand	ce	un	0	() (<u>)</u>	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be	10				
Item	Make Age	Recom	mended Dis	sposit	ion
What source was us	ed for unit cost?				
Outdoor Equipment	Dealer				
Other remarks					





Fund	Department	Division		Account Number	
General	Public Works/Parks	Parks & Recreation 070.074			
	Capital Out	tlay Request			
Full Account Number					
001-070-074-540	0.440		,		
Description		No# Requested	Unit Cos	st Total Cost	
Photo I.D. System		1	\$17,000	\$17,000	
Explain reason for rec	quest (describe use and worklo		of similar		
I.D. for new sports of employees	complexes, city residents and	unit	on hand	ReplacementAddition	
Specify Items to be Re	eplaced				
Item	Make Age	Recomm	mended Dis	position	
What source was used	for unit cost?				
Vendor quotes					
Other remarks					



Fund	Department	Division		A	Account Number
General	Public Works/Parks	Parks & Recreation			070.074
	Capital Ou	tlay Request			
Full Account Number	•				
001-070-074-54	0.460				
Description		No#	Unit Co	ost	Total Cost
Pickup		Requested 1	\$19,09	96	\$19,096
Explain reason for re	quest (describe use and workl		of similar	6	
Operation and main	ntenance activity	unit	s on hand 0	() ()	Replacement Addition
Specify Items to be R	eplaced				
Item	Make Age	Recomm	mended Di	sposi	tion
What source was use	d for unit cost?				
Automotive Dealer					
Other remarks	100 A C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
outer remarks					



Fund		Department	Divisio	on	Account Number
Ge	eneral	Public Works/Parks	F	Parks & Recreation	070.074
	Line It	em Details	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
520.210	Advertising		2,000	Pool, Parks, Recreation, A	Arts & Special
520.249	Membershi	ps & Subscriptions	585	Various memberships and	d subscriptions
520.251	Miscellaned	ous Contractual	59,200	Recreation Programs & E Entertainment (clowns, painters,guest speakers sound system, lighting) Transportation (buses, of Catering - 1,000 Misc. permits to host ev Landscape Contract Main Landscape repairs - 5,000 Herbicide, Fertilizer & Wa Technical Services - 3,000 City Limit Signs-Maintenal Landscaping - 2,500 Mobile Phone Service (2)-	mimes, face s, music, - 14,700 escorts) - 3,000 ents - 1,000 tenance - 23,000) ter - 5,000 once &
520.260	Printing & B	Binding	9,000	Brochures - 1,000 Reports - 1,000 I.D. System - 2,500 Graphic Arts - 1,000 Pool Complex - 1,000 Athletic Complex - 1,000 Programs & Events - Invita posters, banners - 1,500	ations, programs,
520.261	Professiona	I Services	10,600	Consultants- Forestry, Lar Architects, Horticulture - 3 Recreation - 5,000 Program Instructors - 2,50	,100
520.263	Subdivision	Beautification Program	5,000	Matching grant program	
520.268	Rental - Equ	uipment	5,175	Event rentals (recreation, chairs, restrooms, staging) Parks, Grounds & Constru (loader, tillers, spray equiponeeded) - 2,500 Pager (3) - 375) - 2,300 iction Rentals



Fund		Department	Division	on	Account Number
G	eneral	Public Works/Parks		Parks & Recreation	070.074
Line	Item De	tails (continued)	1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
520.276	Telephone		2,000	Telephone for the Centra Telephone for the Athlet	
520.277	Training & 0	Continuing Education	3,000	Various seminars and m	eetings
520.285	Utilities - El	ectric	45,000	Electric for the Central P Electric for the Athletic C	
520.287	Utilities - W	ater	3,000	Water for the Central Pa	rk site
520.288	Utilities - Se	ewer	1,000	Sewer for the Central Pa	rk site
520.292	Tenth Anniv	versary-Services	60,000	Rentals, entertainment, f and other expenses relat 10th anniversary celebra	ed to the City's
530.313	Department	al Supplies	14,500	Seed, straw, fertilizer - 1, Rock & sand - 1,000 Concrete & Pre-mix - 1,2 Lumber - 2,000 Signs & Posts - 1,500 Park & Pool supplies - 1,5 Stakes - 100 Plant material - 1,500 Paint & stains - 600 Trash receptacles - 500 Volleyball Court materials 2,000 Radios (2) - 1,600	500
530.325	Miscellaneou	us Supplies	10,600		
530.342	Tools		1,560	Push mowers (1) - 375 Wheelbarrows (1) - 150	



	Department	Divisio	on	Account Number
eneral	Public Works/Parks	F	Parks & Recreation	070.074
Item De	etails (continued)	1998		
	Account Title	Request	Details	
			Pruning shears (1) - 35	
Uniforms		970	Safety Glasses - 100 Prescription Glasses - 7 Gloves - 100	70
Tenth Ann	iversary-Supplies	60,000		
Computer	Equipment	6,000	Computers (3 @ 2,000)	- 6,000
	Uniforms Tenth Anni	Public Works/Parks Item Details (continued) Account Title	Item Details (continued) Account Title Uniforms 970 Tenth Anniversary-Supplies 60,000	Public Works/Parks Parks & Recreation 1998 Request Lopping shears (1) - 10 Pruning shears (1) - 35 Hand Tool Replacement Power Pruner - 600 Uniforms 970 Coveralls - 150 Sweatshirts - 50 T-shirts & Collar Shirts Safety Glasses - 100 Prescription Glasses - 7 Gloves - 100 Safety Equipment - 200 Tenth Anniversary-Supplies 60,000 Materials and supplies r 10th anniversary celebra



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY





Tiggs Annual 1998 Annual									
Fund	Department	Division	Account Number						
General	Public Works/Park	Street Lighting	070.075						
Division Summary									
Activity	Remarks								
Street Lighting	Charges for safety p	r street lights which were installed at urposes.	specific locations						



Fund General	Departm Public	ent c Works/Park	Division	n Street Lightin	Account Number 070.075		
Division Request Type of Expenditure Contractual Services		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	nended Year to Date		1998 Request	
		6,608	6,500	463	6,500	5,000	
TOTAL		6,608	6,500	463	6,500	5,000	



Fund Ge	eneral	Department Public Works/Parks	Divisio	Division Street Lighting			Account Number 070.075	
Contractual Services Account		1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request		
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date			
520.274	Street Lig	hting	6,608	6,500	463	6,500	5,000	
		Totals	6,608	6,500	463	6,500	5,000	
		¥:						
		*					1 m	
				144				



Fund		Department		Division		Account Number	
Ge	eneral	Public Works/F	Parks	Street Lighting		070.075	
	Line It	em Details		1998			
Account Number		Account Title		Request	Details		
520.274	Street Ligh	iting		5,000	Monthly charges for street lights - 1,500 New installations - 3,500		
			20				
•							





Fund General	Department Contingency	Division Contingency	Account Numb 090.091							
JOHOIGI										
Division Summary										
Activity	Remarks									
Contingency	The Conting needs and n	ency Account provides for unantici	pated expenditure							
	8									



Fund Department General Contingency Division Request Type of Expenditure Department Contingency 1996 Actual			Division Contingency			Account Number 090.091	
			1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Transfers		0	68,240	0	0	379,460	
TOTAL		0	68,240	0	0	379,460	





Fund Ge	eneral	Department Contingency	Divisio	Contingency	Account Number
Account	Line I	tem Details	1998 Request	Details	
Number		Account Title			
550.511	Contingen	псу	379,460	Allowance for revenu unforeseen expendite	
					81
					820.



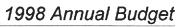
THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Parks Construction Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	11,097,742	8,872,145	243,864
REVENUES			
Other Revenues	584,677	302,000	6,000
EXPENDITURES			
Public Works/Parks	2,810,274	10,500,000	249,864
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	1,569,719	0
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	8,872,145	243,864	0



1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
584,677		6,000
584,677	302,000	6,000
584,677	302,000	6,000
	584,677 584,677	ACTUAL PROJECTED 584,677 302,000 584,677 302,000





Fund Departm		nent	Div	ision	ATABLE SEEL DOOR	Account Number	
Parks Construction Public		ic Works/Park	s	Parks/Beautif	ication	070.074	
Division Request		1996 Actual	1997 Amende	1997 Year to Dat	1997	1998	
Type of Expenditure		Actual	Budge	A THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF TH	e Projected	Request	
Contractual Services		223,321	507,9	01 246,369	507,90	1 0	
Capital Outlay		2,586,952	5,523,9	68 5,858,548	9,992,09	9 249,864	
TOTAL		2,810,274	6,031,8	69 6,104,916	10,500,000	249,864	



Fund Parks C	onstruction	Department Public Works/Parks	Division	on Parks/Beau	tification		int Number 70.074
Contractual Service		ual Services	1996 1997		1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Date	riojecteu	Request
520.261	Professional	Services	223,321	507,901	246,369	507,901	0
		Totals	223,321	507,901	246,369	507,901	0
			n				
						*	



Account lumber Account Title Actual Budget Amended Budget Year to Date Projected Request 40.475 Land 2,525,219 100,000 5,761,908 100,000 40.480 Improvements Other Than Buildings 61,733 5,423,968 96,640 9,892,099 249,000	Parks Construction Public \		Department Public Works/Parks	Public Works/Parks Parks/			İ	count Number 070.074	
40.480 Improvements Other Than Buildings 61,733 5,423,968 96,640 9,892,099 249,	Account Number				Amended	Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
	540.475 540.480	Land	ts Other Than Buildings	61,733	100,000 5,423,968	5,761,908 96,640	9,892,099	0 249,864 249,864	



Fund	onstruction	Department Public Works/Parks	Divisio	n arks/Beautification	Account Number
raiks C	ville	m Details		ainə/DeauiiilCaliON	070.074
Account Number		Account Title	1998 Request	Details	
540.480	Improvemen	ts Other Than Buildings	249,864	Valley Athletic Complex	x, Phase II
					61
		s			



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Wilson Trust Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	385,864	387,109	221,131
REVENUES			
Other Revenues	1,245	1,425	1,200
EXPENDITURES			
Public Works/Parks	0	167,403	222,331
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	387,109	221,131	0



Chesiemeia			raar Baag
Revenue Budget - Wilson Trust Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
Other Revenues:			
490.100 Interest on Investments		A	1,20
Fotal Other Revenues	Interest on Investments 1,245 1,425	1,20	
Totals	1,245	1,425	1,20



Fund Departm Wilson Trust Public		ent : Works/Parks	Division Stree	ı t/Sewer Maint	enance	Account Number 070.072
Division Rec		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Contractual Services	s	0	87,403	0	87,403	0
Capital Outlay		0	1,278,361	0	80,000	222,331
TOTAL		0	1,365,764	0	167,403	222,331



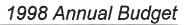
Fund Wilso	Wilson Trust Public Works/P		Division Stre	on et/Sewer M	laintenand		int Number 70.072	
	Contract	tual Services	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998	
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request	
520.299	Refund of	Grant Proceeds	0	87,403	0	87,403	0	
		Totals	0	87,403	0	87,403	0	
					7 8 9 6 7	=		
						*		
					And the second s			
					me de la companya de			
) () () () () () () () () () (



Fund Wilso	on Trust	Department Public Works/Parks	Division	on et/Sewer M	l aintenanc	1	unt Number 70.072
Account Number	Capital E	Expenditures Account Title	1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
	Street Impr		0			80,000	222,331



Fund	on Trust	Department Public Works/Parks	Divisio	on	Account Number
VVIISC		em Details	1998	et/Sewer Maintenance	070.072
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
540.490	Street Impr	ovements	222,331	Wilson Road improvemen	nts
			The manufacture of the state of		
					40
			or one of the control		





Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Capital Projects Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET	
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	-168,436	0	0	
EXPENDITURES				
Public Works/Parks	2,700,039	963,050	625,150	
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	2,868,475	963,050	625,150	
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	0	0	0	



Fund Department Capital Projects Public Works/Parks			Division Street/Sewer Maintenance				
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Capital Outlay		2,700,039	963,050	455,816	963,050	625,150	
TOTAL		2,700,039	963,050	455,816	963,050	625,150	

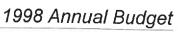


540.495 Storm Sewer Improvements 253,268 459,473 273,323 459,473 206,000 540.497 Sidewalk Improvements 88,123 110,892 0 110,892 101,500 540.499 Highway Beautification 41,147 55,000 1,950 55,000 111,650	Fund		Department	Division	on		Accou	ınt Number
Account Number Account Title 1996 Actual 1997 Amended Budget 1997 Year to Date 1997 Projected 1998 Request 540.490 Street Improvements 2,317,502 337,685 180,543 337,685 206,000 540.495 Storm Sewer Improvements 253,268 459,473 273,323 459,473 206,000 540.497 Sidewalk Improvements 88,123 110,892 0 110,892 101,500 540.499 Highway Beautification 41,147 55,000 1,950 55,000 111,650	Capita	l Projects	Public Works/Parks	Stre	et/Sewer M	l aintenand	ce 07	70.072
Number Account Title Budget Date 540.490 Street Improvements 2,317,502 337,685 180,543 337,685 206,000 540.495 Storm Sewer Improvements 253,268 459,473 273,323 459,473 206,000 540.497 Sidewalk Improvements 88,123 110,892 0 110,892 101,500 540.499 Highway Beautification 41,147 55,000 1,950 55,000 111,650		Capital E	xpenditures					
540.495 Storm Sewer Improvements 253,268 459,473 273,323 459,473 206,000 540.497 Sidewalk Improvements 88,123 110,892 0 110,892 101,500 540.499 Highway Beautification 41,147 55,000 1,950 55,000 111,650			Account Title	Actual			Projected	Request
540.497 Sidewalk Improvements 88,123 110,892 0 110,892 101,500 540.499 Highway Beautification 41,147 55,000 1,950 55,000 111,650	540.490	Street Impro	ovements	2,317,502	337,685	180,543	337,685	206,000
540.499 Highway Beautification 41,147 55,000 1,950 55,000 111,650	540.495	Storm Sewe	er Improvements	253,268	459,473	273,323	459,473	206,000
	540.497	Sidewalk Im	provements	88,123	110,892	0	110,892	101,500
Totals 2.700,039 963,050 455,816 963,050 625,150	540.499	Highway Be	autification	41,147	55,000	1,950	55,000	111,650
			Totals	2,700,039	963,050	455,816	963,050	625,150
			æ			. 4		
				1				
		•		The state of the s				
		•						
						6		
				a didd	ĺ			
								- pro- q imagan
			V					
			Man on the control of					
						and distances		
							MACHINE AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	
						and the same of th		



Fund Department Capital Projects Public Works/Parks		Division		Account Number	
		Street	070.072		
Line Ite	em Details	1998			
Account		Request	Details		

Сарна	Projects	Public vvorks/Parks	Olice	ev Sewer Maintenance	070.072
	Line Ite	m Details	1998		
Account Number	Account Title		Request	Details	
540.490	Street Impro	vements	206,000	Crack sealing - 103,000 Asphalt Overlays - 103,00	0
540.495	Storm Sewe	r Improvements	206,000	Unspecified Storm sewer	projects
540.497	Sidewalk Imp	provements	101,500	Unspecified sidewalk reco projects - 51,500 Clarkson Woods South sid	
540.499	Highway Bea	autification	111,650	Highway beautification pro Parks beautification - 56,6	
			1 mg to any marketing to the control of the control		

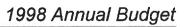




Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - CV TIF Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	445,335	798,032	604,235
REVENUES			
Property Taxes	475,848	560,000	585,000
Utility Taxes	51,039	54,000	55,100
Sales Tax	153,264	250,000	262,500
Other Revenues	2,611,650	20,000	21,000
TOTAL REVENUE	3,291,801	884,000	923,600
TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS	3,737,136	1,682,032	1,527,835
EXPENDITURES			
Public Works/Parks	155,604	1,077,797	448,927
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	-2,783,500	0	0
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	798,032	604,235	1,078,908



Revenue Budget - CV TIF Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
Property Taxes:			The state of the s
405.000 Property Taxes	475,848	560,000	585,000
Total Other Revenues	475,848	560,000	585,000
Utility Taxes:		7	
410.100 Utility Taxes - Electric	43,566	46,000	47,000
410.200 Utility Taxes - Gas	4,264	4,500	4,600
410.300 Utility Taxes - Telephone	1,438	1,500	1,500
410.400 Utility Taxes - Water	1,770	2,000	2,000
Total Utility Taxes	51,039	54,000	55,100
Sales Tax:			
420.000 Sales Tax	153,264	250,000	262,500
otal Sales Tax	153,264	250,000	262,500
Other Revenues:			
490.100 Interest on Investments	11,650	20,000	21,000
498.000 Bond Proceeds	2,600,000	0	0
otal Other Revenues	2,611,650	20,000	21,000
Totals	3,291,801	884,000	923,600

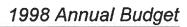




Fund Departm CV TIF Publi Division Request Type of Expenditure		ent : Works/Park	Divisio Stree	n et/Sewer Maint	Account Number 070.072	
		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Contractual Service	es	89,104	217,000	27,926	217,000	67,000
Capital Outlay		0	612,626	0	612,626	6 0
Debt Service		66,500	250,000	174,837	248,17	381,927
TOTAL		155,604	1,079,626	202,763	1,077,797	448,927



Fund Department Division **Account Number** Public Works/Parks Street/Sewer Maintenance 070.072 **CV TIF Contractual Services** 1996 1997 1997 1997 1998 Actual Amended Year to **Projected** Request Account **Budget** Date Number **Account Title** 520.251 Miscellaneous Contractual 0 150,000 0 150,000 0 89,104 67,000 27,926 67,000 67,000 520.261 **Professional Services** 67,000 89,104 217,000 27,926 217,000 **Totals**





Fund C\	√ TIF	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Stre	on et/Sewer M	laintenanc		int Number 70.072
ENGINEER S	Capital	Expenditures	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
540.495	Storm Se	ewer Improvements	0	612,626	0	612,626	0
		Totals	0	612,626	0	612,626	0
							,



Fund C\	√ TIF	Department Public Works/Parks	Divisio	on et/Sewer Maintenance	Account Number			
		em Details	1998	ou down in manner and	070.072			
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details				
560.100	Principal Pa	ayment	100,000	Principal on notes to Monarch/Chesterfie Levee District: \$2.6 million note - 70,000 \$1.0 million note - 30,000				
560.101	Interest Exp	pense	281,927	Interest payment on notes Monarch/Chesterfield Lev \$2.6 million note - 17,33 \$1.0 million note - 144,5 Accrued interest on Chest note - 120,000	s to ee District: 4 93			



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Public Works Facility Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	2,233,925	126,405	0
REVENUES			
Other Revenues	68,209	4,300	0
EXPENDITURES			
Public Works/Parks	2,175,729	130,705	0
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	126,405	0	0



· Chicaronicia	70007 timaar Baage					
Revenue Budget - Public Works Facility Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET			
Other Revenues:						
490.100 Interest on Investments 495.000 Miscellaneous	68,196 13	4,300 0	(
otal Other Revenues	68,209	4,300				
Totals	68,209	4,300	(
	The state of the s					





Fund Department Public Works Facility Public Works/Parks **Division Request** Type of Expenditure Department			Division Street/Sewer Maintenance			
				1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Capital Outlay		2,175,729	80,108	82,693	130,705	5 0
TOTAL		2,175,729	80,108	82,693	130,705	5 0



Fund Department Division Account Number
Public Works Facility Public Works/Parks Street/Sewer Maintenance 070.072

(Capital Ex	penditures	1996	1997	1997	1997	1998
Account Number	Α	ccount Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request
540.405	Buildings		2,175,729	80,108	82,693	130,705	C
		Totals	2,175,729	80,108	82,693	130,705	C
						15	



1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
0	0	7,240,081
0	14,096,102	242,000
0	6,856,021	4,748,000
0	0	0
0	7,240,081	2,734,081
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 14,096,102 0 6,856,021 0 0



Chesienicia	1990 Annual Bady				
Revenue Budget - R&S Construction Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET		
Other Revenues:					
490.100 Interest on Investments	0	340,000	242,000		
498.000 Bond Proceeds	0	13,756,102	0		
Total Other Revenues	0	14,096,102	242,000		
Totals	0	14,096,102	242,000		
y.					
		Tomas make da da da da da da da da da da da da da			



Fund R&S Construction	Departm Public	ent Works/Parks	Division Street	/Sewer Mainte		Account Numb 070.072
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Personnel Service	S	0	85,175	15,443	86,079	173,411
Contractual Service	s	0	250,000	14,328	250,000	265,900
Commoditie	s	0	6,500	5,702	6,500	6,000
Capital Outla	y	0	6,450,000	48,638	6,450,000	4,302,689
Capital Outla	y	0	63,445	63,642	63,442	0
Totals		0	6,855,120 147,754		6,856,021	4,748,000
Personne	el Sche	edule		Number	f Employees	
Position Title			1996 Actua	19	97	1998 Requested
Project Manager			0.0	0	1.00	1.00
Contract Manager			0.0	0 :	2.00	2.00
	То	tals	0.0	0 :	3.00	3.00
		A. 16				



Fund Department Division Account Number
R&S Construction Public Works/Parks Street/Sewer Maintenance 070.072

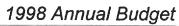
R&S C	&S Construction Public Works/Parks		Stre	et/Sewer N	laintenand	ce 07	70.072
Account	Personne	el Services	1996 Actual	1997 Amended	1997 Year to	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Number		Account Title		Budget	Date		
510.110	Salaries - Su	pervisory	0	31,000	8,654	31,807	52,222
510.111	Salaries - Re	gular/Full-Time	0	42,000	5,558	42,892	85,403
510.120	Social Securi	ity	0	5,600	1,066	5,714	10,528
510.122	Worker's Cor	mpensation	0	3,650	0	2,734	5,037
510.124	Insurance - F	lealth	0	2,400	132	2,424	8,155
510.125	Insurance - L	ife	0	200	14	185	348
510.127	Insurance - D	Disability	0	325	19	323	633
510.130	Pension		0	0	o	0	11,085
		Totals	0	85,175	15,443	86,079	173,411
				6			
					s s and a second		
		-					
					ary manus called		
N N							



	t	Public Works/Parks	Stre	et/Sewer M	laintenanc	e 07	70.072	
Account Number 520.210	t	ual Services					070.072	
Number 520.210		Contractual Services		1997	1997	1997	1998	
		Account Title	Actual	Amended Budget	Year to Date	Projected	Request	
520.247	Advertising		0	300	0	300	1,000	
	7 Maintenance	e & Repair - Equipment	0	100	79	100	100	
520.251	Miscellaneo	us Contractual	0	16,000	2,596	16,000	10,000	
520.260	Printing & Bi	nding	0	2,000	1,014	2,000	2,000	
520.261	Professional	Services	0	230,000	9,967	230,000	250,000	
520.276	Telephone		0	1,500	662	1,500	2,500	
520.277	Training & C	ontinuing Education	0	100	10	100	300	
		Totals	0	250,000	14,328	250,000	265,900	



Fund R&S Co	onstruction	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Stre	on et/Sewer M	laintenanc		int Number 70.072
Account Number		nodities Account Title	1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
530.313 530.343	Departmenta Uniforms	al Supplies Totals	0 0 0	6,000 500 6,500	5,592 110 5,702	6,000 500 6,500	5,000 1,000
					Pa -		
î.							





Fund R&S Co	onstruction	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Stre	on et/Sewer M	laintenand		unt Number 70.072
Account Number	Capital Expenditures Account Title		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
540.490 540.497	Street Impro Sidewalk Im		0 0	6,350,000 100,000 6,450,000	48,638 0 48,638	6,350,000 100,000 6,450,000	4,202,689 100,000 4,302,689
							,
	(4)						



Fund R&S Co	·					
			Line Item Details 1998			
Account Number			Request	Details	No. of	
520.210	Advertising		1,000	Required advertising in le	egal publications	
520.247	Maintenance	& Repair - Equipment	100	repair of office and testin	g equipment	
520.251	Miscellaneou	s Contractual	10,000	,000 Cellular phones Contractual labor Film developing		
520.260	Printing & Bir	nding	2,000	Printing of bid packages and blueprints		
520.261	Professional	Services	250,000	Engineering and design services for str and sidewalk projects. Professional testing services		
520.276	Telephone		2,500	Telephone services for R&S personnel		
520.277	Training & Continuing Education		300	Miscellaneous area training and publications		
530.313	Departmenta	Supplies	5,000	Drafting equipment Survey materials Photo supplies Office supplies: calculators radios meeting supplies		
530.343	Uniforms		1,000	Shirts, Winter gear, Glove equipment, Rain Gear, ar		



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Cap Imp Sales Tax Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	0	0	1,598,000
REVENUES			
Sales Tax	0	1,598,000	2,025,000
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	0	-1,940,851
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	0	1,598,000	1,682,149



Chesienicia			nuai buuge
Revenue Budget - Cap Imp Sales Tax Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
Sales Tax:			
420.000 Sales Tax	0	1,598,000	2,025,000
Total Sales Tax	0	1,598,000	2,025,000
Totals	0	1,598,000	2,025,000
		i I	



Fund Cap Imp	p Imp Sales Tax Contingency		Divisio	erating Transfers Out	Account Number
	Line Item Details		1998		
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Details	
599.000	Operating Tr	ransfers Out	1,940,851	Transfer to Debt Service	e for R&S 1997
1					



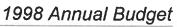
THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Debt Service-Parks Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	998,144	1,134,896	1,315,896
REVENUES			
Property Taxes	1,084,788	1,127,000	1,160,000
EXPENDITURES			
Public Works/Parks	948,036	946,000	946,665
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	1,134,896	1,315,896	1,529,231



Revenue Budget - Debt Service-Parks Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
Property Taxes:			
405.000 Property Taxes	1,084,788	1,127,000	1,160,000
totals	1,084,788	1,127,000	1,160,000
Totals	1,084,788	1,127,000	1,160,000
:e:			
	!		





Pund Department Debt Service-Parks Public Division Request Type of Expenditure		ent : Works/Park	Division Parks/Beautification		ation	Account Number 070.074	
		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Debt Service		948,036	945,349	621,103	946,000	946,665	
TOTAL		948,036	945,349	621,103	946,000	946,665	



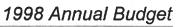
Fund Debt Service-Parks		Department	Divisio		Account Number
Debt Se			Р	arks/Beautification	070.074
	Line Ite	m Details	1998		
Account Number	Account Title		Request	Details	
560.100	Principal Pay	vment	310,000	Principal payment Seri	es 1995
560.101	Interest Expe	ense	636,665	Interest payment Series Paying Agent Fees - 1,	
7					



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Certificate Payment Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	76,216	20,467	52,859
REVENUES			
Other Revenues	20,906	21,700	0
EXPENDITURES			
Public Works/Parks	248,106	243,043	243,813
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	171,450	253,735	243,813
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	20,467	52,859	52,859



			radi Baage
Revenue Budget - Certificate Payment Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
Other Revenues:			
490.100 Interest on Investments	20,906	21,700	0
Total Other Revenues	20,906	21,700	0
Totals	20,906	21,700	0
9			
9			
·			





Fund Departm Certificate Payment Public Division Request Type of Expenditure		ent : Works/Park	Division Street/Sewer Maintenance		enance	Account Number	
		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request	
Debt Service		248,106	243,043	76,021	243,043	243,813	
TOTAL		248,106	243,043	76,021	243,043	243,813	



Fund	Department	Division	Account Number
Certificate Payment	Public Works/Parks	Street/Sewer Maintenance	070.072

Certificat	ertificate Payment Public Works/Parks		ertificate Payment Public Works/Parks Street/Sewer Maintenance 07				070.072
	Line Ite	m Details	1998 Boggood	Details	3-7		
Account Number		Account Title	Request	Dealis			
560.102	Principal - CC	OP Series 1995	95,000	Principal on Public Works Certificates of Participation			
560.103	Interest - COI	P Series 1995	148,813	Interest on Public Works F Certificates of Participation 147,813 Trustee Fees - 1,000			
				· P			



Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Debt Service - R&S Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	0	0	99,181
REVENUES			
Other Revenues	0	473,898	0
EXPENDITURES			
Public Works/Parks	0	374,717	2,040,032
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	0	0	1,940,851
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	0	99,181	0



Revenue Budget - Debt Service - R&S Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
Other Revenues:			
498.000 Bond Proceeds	0	473,898	0
Total Other Revenues	0	473,898	0
Totals	0	473,898	0
			•
	a de la companya de l		



1998 Annual Budget

Fund Debt Service - R&S			Divisio Stree	n et/Sewer Maint	Account Number 070.072		
Division Request Type of Expenditure		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	d 1998 Request	
Debt Service		0	0	0	374,717	2,040,032	
TOTAL		0	0	0	374,717	2,040,032	



Fund	Department	Division	Account Number	
Debt Service - R&S	Public Works/Parks	Street/Sewer Maintenance	e 070.072	

	Line Item Details	1998				
Account Number	Account Title	Request	Details			
560.100	Principal Payment	1,320,000	Principal payment Series 1997			
560.101 Interest Expense		720,032	Interest payment Series 1997 - 719,032 Paying Agent Fees - 1,000			
			×			





Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures - Levee/Drainage Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	606,509	3,163,435	152,413
REVENUES			
Other Revenues	23,910	55,000	0
EXPENDITURES			
Public Works/Parks	745,511	3,252,894	0
TRANSFERS TO / FROM OTHER FUNDS	3,278,528	186,872	0
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	3,163,435	152,413	152,413



Revenue Budget - Levee/Drainage Fund	1996 ACTUAL	1997 PROJECTED	1998 BUDGET		
Other Revenues:					
490.100 Interest on Investments	23,910	55,000			
otal Other Revenues	23,910	55,000			
Totals	23,910	55,000			
×					
п					
		•			



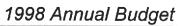
1998 Annual Budget

Fund Departm Levee/Drainage Public Division Request Type of Expenditure		ent : Works/Park	Division Stree	n et/Sewer Maint	Account Number 070.072	
		1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
Contractual Services		114,680 630,832	150,014 2,939,415	50,000 2,132,201	264,248 2,988,646	
TOTAL		745,511	3,089,429	2,182,201	3,252,894	0





Fund Levee	/Drainage	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Stre	on et/Sewer M	laintenand		int Number 70.072
Account Number			1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
520.210 520.251 520.261	Advertising Miscellaneo Professiona	us Contractual	200 17,673 96,807 114,680	0 150,014 0 150,014	0 50,000 0 50,000	0 150,014 114,234 264,248	0 0 0 0





Fund Levee	/Drainage	Department Public Works/Parks	Division Stre	on et/Sewer N	/laintenand	3	unt Numbei 70.072
Account Number			1996 Actual	1997 Amended Budget	1997 Year to Date	1997 Projected	1998 Request
540.498	Special Proj	iects - EDA	630,832	2,939,415	2,132,201	2,988,646	0
		Totals	630,832	2,939,415	2,132,201	2,988,646	0
		4					
Ş							
		¥					
The state of the s							
			200 m				
							1



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

Date of Incorporation as a third class city	June 1, 1988
Form of government	Mayor/Council/City Administrator
Area	32 square miles
Miles of streets maintained by City	150
Miles of sidewalks maintained by City	100
Police protection: Number of full-time employees. Commissioned officers. Other full-time employees. Police Station.	
Total employees, full-time	164
Fire protection: The City's coverage is provided by two districts: Metro West Fire Protection District	
Meno west the Holeston District	

The City is served by the Parkway and Rockwood School Districts.

Chesterfield Fire Protection District

The City's electricity is supplied by Union Electric Company; natural gas is supplied by Laclede Gas Company; water is provided by St. Louis County Water Company; sewer service is provided by Metropolitan St. Louis Sewer District. All four of the aforementioned companies are publicly held utilities.

The libraries serving the City of Chesterfield are the Daniel Boone and the Thornhill branches of the St. Louis County Library System.

Population:

1988	28,436
1990	37,990
1994	42,325

Income:

 Median family income
 1986.....\$61,800

 Per Capita family income
 1979.....\$12,686

 1987.....\$21,912

The principal taxpayers:

Monsanto Company

St. Louis West JT Venture

Union Electric Company

St. Luke's Episcopalian Presbyterian Hospital

May Department Stores

Caplaco Inc.

Dillard Department Stores

Wild Horse JT Venture

Corporate Plaza Management

Scott Joe H. Sr. Trt.

Major employers within the City of Chesterfield:

CompanyType of BusinessMonsanto CompanyResearch Company

WorldCom Network Services, Inc. Private Line Telecommunications Service

Mark Andy Inc. Printing Press Manufacturer

Mallinckrodt Specialty Chemicals Administrative Office

McBride & Son Management Co. Homebuilder/Developer/Contractor

Cooper Automotive Administrative Offices

Roosevelt Bank Bank

CMS Communications Remarketer of Telecommunications Service

Doubletree Hotel Hotel

Famous Barr Department Store

Assessed Valuation of Taxable Property:

	Real Property	Personal Property	Railroad andUtilities	Total Assessed Value
1988	\$ 404,550,560	\$ 60,998,489	\$	\$ 465,549,049
1989	494,909,830	113,252,888	15,309,591	623,472,309
1990	518,041,910	137,789,071	14,906,377	670,737,358
1991	546,048,970	144,354,921	14,813,513	705,217,404
1992	611,766,200	156,066,333	14,953,292	782,785,825
1993	623,355,670	146,917,716	14,480,699	784,754,085
1994	614,067,940	121,996,684	14,806,703	750,871,327
1995	655,300,640	141,510,637	14,635,156	811,446,433
1996	676,795,720	160,550,273	16,131,252	853,477,245
1997	737,719,530	171,773,003	14,471,771	923,964,304

Legal Debt Margin:

\$923,964,304



BONDED DEBT SCHEDULE

The City of Chesterfield, Missouri's general long-term debt includes both general obligation bonds and Certificates of Participation. This overview describes each type of debt, provides a picture of the City's indebtedness, and discusses policies for new debt.

General Obligation Bonds

Definition - General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of a jurisdiction. General obligation bonds are payable from ad valorem property taxes and other general revenues.

Debt Limitations - Bonded indebtedness is limited by Sections 95.115 and 95.120 of the Missouri Revised Statutes (1986) to 10% of the assessed value of taxable tangible property.

Existing Debt - The City's outstanding general obligation debt as of December 31, 1997 was \$10,450,000 for parks bonds dated February 15, 1995 and \$14,230,000 for street and sidewalk improvement bonds dated February 15, 1997, for a total of \$24,680,000. The debt service schedules are shown below.

Debt Burden - Chesterfield's outstanding general obligation debt is well within statutory limits. Based on the City's 1997 assessed valuation of \$938,369,426 the City's legal debt margin is \$93,836,943. The City reviews each potential issue of debt either in house or through an independent financial advisor on a case-by-case basis.

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MISSOURI General Obligation Bonds, Series 1995 DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

<u>Date</u>	Principal	Coupon	<u>Interest</u>	Period Total	Fiscal Total
8/15/95			346,720.00	346,720.00	346,720.00
2/15/96	265,000.00	8.250000	346,720.00	611,720.00	
8/15/96			335,788.75	335,788.75	947,508.75
2/15/97	285,000.00	8.250000	335,788.75	620,788.75	
8/15/97			324,032.50	324,032.50	944,821.25
2/15/98	310,000.00	8.000000	324,032.50	634,032.50	
8/15/98			311,632.50	311,632.50	945,665.00
2/15/99	335,000.00	8.000000	311,632.50	646,632.50	

8/15/99			298,232.50	298,232.50	944,865.00
2/15/00	365,000.00	7.450000	298,232.50	663,232.50	
8/15/00			284,636.25	284,636.25	947,868.75
2/15/01	390,000.00	5.450000	284,636.25	674,636.25	
8/15/01			274,008.75	274,008.75	948,645.00
2/15/02	420,000.00	5.500000	274,008.75	694,008.75	
8/15/02			262,458.75	262,458.75	956,467.50
2/15/03	445,000.00	5.550000	262,458.75	707,458.75	
8/15/03			250,110.00	250,110.00	957,568.75
2/15/04	475,000.00	5.600000	250,110.00	725,110.00	
8/15/04			236,810.00	236,810.00	961,920.00
2/15/05	505,000.00	5.700000	236,810.00	741,810.00	
8/15/05			222,417.50	222,417.50	964,227.50
2/15/06	535,000.00	5.800000	222,417.50	757,417.50	
8/15/06			206,902.50	206,902.50	964,320.00
2/15/07	565,000.00	5.900000	206,902.50	771,902.50	
8/15/07			190,235.00	190,235.00	962,137.50
2/15/08	605,000.00	6.000000	190,235.00	795,235.00	
8/15/08			172,085.00	172,085.00	967,320.00
2/15/09	640,000.00	6.100000	172,085.00	812,085.00	
8/15/09			152,565.00	152,565.00	964,650.00
2/15/10	685,000.00	6.200000	152,565.00	837,565.00	
8/15/10			131,330.00	131,330.00	968,895.00
2/15/11	730,000.00	6.250000	131,330.00	861,330.00	
8/15/11			108,517.50	108,517.50	969,847.50
2/15/12	780,000.00	6.300000	108,517.50	888,517.50	
8/15/12			83,947.50	83,947.50	972,465.00
2/15/13	830,000.00	6.300000	83,947.50	913,947.50	
8/15/13			57,802.50	57,802.50	971,750.00
2/15/14	885,000.00	6.300000	57,802.50	942,802.50	
8/15/14			29,925.00	29,925.00	972,727.50
2/15/15	950,000.00	6.300000	29,925.00	979,925.00	
8/15/15					979,925.00
-	11,000,000.00	_	8,560,315.00	19,560,315.00	

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MISSOURI General Obligation Bonds, Series 1997 DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

<u>Date</u>	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Period Total	Fiscal Total
8/13/97			383,028.13	383,028.13	383,028.13
2/15/98	1,320,000.00	7.125000	383,028.13	1,703,028.13	
8/15/98			336,003.13	336,003.13	2,039,031.25
2/15/99	1,405,000.00	7.125000	336,003.13	1,741,003.13	
8/15/99			285,950.00	285,950.00	2,026,953.13
2/15/00	395,000.00	4.150000	285,950.00	680,950.00	
8/15/00			277,753.75	277,753.75	958,703.75
2/15/01	420,000.00	4.250000	277,753.75	697,753.75	
8/15/01			268,828.75	268,828.75	966,582.50
2/15/02	450,000.00	4.350000	268,828.75	718,828.75	
8/15/02			259,041.25	259,041.25	977,870.00
2/15/03	475,000.00	4.400000	259,041.25	734,041.25	
8/15/03			248,591.25	248,591.25	982,632.50
2/15/04	500,000.00	4.500000	248,591.25	748,591.25	
8/15/04			237,341.25	237,341.25	985,932.50
2/15/05	520,000.00	4.600000	237,341.25	757,341.25	
8/15/05			225,381.25	225,381.25	982,722.50
2/15/06	545,000.00	4.700000	225,381.25	770,381.25	
8/15/06			212,573.75	212,573.75	982,955.00
2/15/07	575,000.00	4.800000	212,573.75	787,573.75	
8/15/07			198,773.75	198,773.75	986,347.50
2/15/08	600,000.00	4.850000	198,773.75	798,773.75	
8/15/08			184,223.75	184,223.75	982,997.50
2/15/09	630,000.00	5.000000	184,223.75	814,223.75	
8/15/09			168,473.75	168,473.75	982,697.50
2/15/10	665,000.00	5.100000	168,473.75	833,473.75	
8/15/10			151,516.25	151,516.25	984,990.00
2/15/11	695,000.00	5.100000	151,516.25	846,516.25	
8/15/11			133,793.75	133,793.75	980,310.00
2/15/12	735,000.00	5.200000	133,793.75	868,793.75	
8/15/12			114,683.75	114,683.75	983,477.50

2/15/13	775,000.00	5.250000	114,683.75	889,683.75	
8/15/13			94,340.00	94,340.00	984,023.75
2/15/14	815,000.00	5.300000	94,340.00	909,340.00	
8/15/14			72,742.50	72,742.50	982,082.50
2/15/15	855,000.00	5.300000	72,742.50	927,742.50	
8/15/15			50,085.00	50,085.00	977,827.50
2/15/16	905,000.00	5.400000	50,085.00	955,085.00	
8/15/16			25,650.00	25,650.00	980,735.00
2/15/17	950,000.00	5.400000	25,650.00	975,650.00	
8/15/17					975,650.00
_	14,230,000.00	-	7,857,550.00	22,087,550.00	
Accrued			8,511.74	8,511.74	
.	14,230,000.00	-	7,849,038.26	22,079,038.26	

Certificates of Participation

Definition - Certificates of Participation are securities which represent a share of an issuer's lease payment. When a municipality finances a public facility through a lease-purchase transaction, the interest in that government's lease payment often is assigned to a third party that issues Certificates of Participation. The Certificates represent a share of the lease payment received by the investor.

Debt Limitations - There are no statutory limits on Certificates of Participation. These obligations are not considered debt under State law and are subject to annual appropriations by the Mayor and City Council.

Existing Debt - The City began a Master Lease Program funded through the sale of Certificates of Participation for the construction of a Public Works Facility. On August 1, 1995, the City issued \$2,950,000 in Certificates of Participation. The City's outstanding debt as of December 31, 1997 was \$2,775,000 for Certificates of Participation dated August 1, 1995. The debt service schedule is shown below.

Debt Burden - As noted above, there is no statutory limitations for Certificates of Participation. As is the case with general obligation bonds, the City reviews each potential issue of debt either in house or through an independent financial advisor on a case-by-case basis.

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD, ST. LOUIS COUNTY, MISSOURI Certificates of Participation, Series 1995 DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

<u>Date</u>	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Period Total	Fiscal Total
2/15/96			84,086.88	84,086.88	
8/15/96	85,000.00	4.700000	78,018.75	163,018.75	247,105.63
2/15/97			76,021.25	76,021.25	
8/15/97	90,000.00	4.700000	76,021.25	166,021.25	242,042.50
2/15/98			73,906.25	73,906.25	
8/15/98	95,000.00	4.700000	73,906.25	168,906.25	242,812.50
2/15/99			71,673.75	71,673.75	
8/15/99	105,000.00	4.700000	71,673.75	176,673.75	248,347.50
2/15/00			69,206.25	69,206.25	
8/15/00	105,000.00	4.700000	69,206.25	174,206.25	243,412.50
2/15/01			66,738.75	66,738.75	
8/15/01	115,000.00	4.700000	66,738.75	181,738.75	248,477.50
2/15/02			64,036.25	64,036.25	
8/15/02	120,000.00	4.700000	64,036.25	184,036.25	248,072.50
2/15/03			61,216.25	61,216.25	
8/15/03	125,000.00	4.800000	61,216.25	186,216.25	247,432.50
2/15/04			58,216.25	58,216.25	
8/15/04	130,000.00	4.900000	58,216.25	188,216.25	246,432.50
2/15/05			55,031.25	55,031.25	
8/15/05	135,000.00	5.000000	55,031.25	190,031.25	245,062.50
2/15/06			51,656.25	51,656.25	
8/15/06	145,000.00	5.150000	51,656.25	196,656.25	248,312.50
2/15/07			47,922.50	47,922.50	
8/15/07	150,000.00	5.300000	47,922.50	197,922.50	245,845.00
2/15/08			43,947.50	43,947.50	
8/15/08	160,000.00	5.400000	43,947.50	203,947.50	247,895.00
2/15/09			39,627.50	39,627.50	
8/15/09	165,000.00	5.500000	39,627.50	204,627.50	244,255.00
2/15/10			35,090.00	35,090.00	
8/15/10	175,000.00	5.600000	35,090.00	210,090.00	245,180.00
2/15/11			30,190.00	30,190.00	

8/15/11	185,000.00	5.700000	30,190.00	215,190.00	245,380.00
2/15/12			24,917.50	24,917.50	
8/15/12	195,000.00	5.800000	24,917.50	219,917.50	244,835.00
2/15/13			19,262.50	19,262.50	
8/15/13	205,000.00	5.750000	19,262.50	224,262.50	243,525.00
2/15/14			13,368.75	13,368.75	
8/15/14	220,000.00	5.750000	13,368.75	233,368.75	246,737.50
2/15/15			7,043.75	7,043.75	
8/15/15	245,000.00	5.750000	7,043.75	252,043.75	259,087.50
_	2,950,000.00	-	1,980,250.63	4,930,250.63	
Accrued			(3,034.06)	(3,034.06)	
-	2,950,000.00	-	1,977,216.57	4,927,216.57	

PRESS RELEASE FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE - DECEMBER 1, 1997 BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

INTRODUCTION

As provided by City ordinances, the City Administrator will submit the proposed budget for fiscal year 1998 to City Council at a public hearing scheduled for 6:45 p.m. on Monday, December 1, 1997. This proposed budget reflects extensive input from the City's staff. The Mayor and City Council have reviewed this budget extensively at a special budget workshop on November 10, 1997, during which additional changes were made.

BUDGET SUMMARY

General Fund revenues for 1998 are \$13,654,523; expenditures are \$12,350,321. Of the \$1,304,202 difference, \$625,150 is transferred to the Capital Projects Fund and \$243,813 is transferred to the Debt Service Fund for the payment of principal and interest to retire the Certificates of Participation issued to finance the construction of the Public Works Facility. The balance remaining goes into fund reserves.

Revenues

General Fund revenues total \$13,654,523 for fiscal year 1998. Revenues from sales tax and utility gross receipts taxes represent 35.6% and 27.8%, respectively, of the City's total revenue. Intergovernmental revenues, including motor fuel taxes, motor vehicle sales taxes, cigarette taxes, road and bridge taxes, and other grant sources represent 22.5% of the City's total revenues. The remaining 14.1% is made up of licenses and permits (4.7%), charges for services (1.2%), parks and recreation fees (1.0%), court receipts (3.1%), interest earnings (3.7%) and other miscellaneous sources (0.4%).

Expenditures

The General Fund budget for fiscal year 1998 reflects total estimated expenditures of \$12,350,321. This number is comprised of operating expenses, capital equipment purchases for the various departments of the City and contingency. Including operating transfers out of \$868,963, expenditures total \$13,219,284.

Total General Fund operating expenses equal \$11,178,400. Capital equipment purchases total \$892,461 for the various departments of the City. Contingency totals \$279,460 or 2.5% of operating expenditures.

The City's two largest areas of operation, Police and Public Works/Parks, comprise the majority of all operating expenditures totaling a combined 74.8% of the proposed budget (excluding transfers out). The Police budget at \$4,961,275, represents 40.2% of the budget and

the Public Works/Parks budget, \$4,274,716, represents 34.6% of the budget. In descending order, other expenditures are as follows:

Finance & Administration	\$1,912,229	15.5%
Planning	\$507,140	4.1%
City Clerk/City Administrator	\$344,375	2.8%
Contingency	\$279,460	2.2%
Executive/legislative	\$71,126	0.6%

The true reflection of City Council's commitment to the City's infrastructure can only be obtained by adding capital projects expenditures for all funds to the General Fund Public Works departmental total, which results in a combined total of \$10,120,061. This is almost 50% of the total budget.

Proposed capital improvement expenditures of \$5,845,345 for fiscal year 1998 are significant. The various projects to be funded by this allocation include the following:

Chesterfield Athletic Complex	\$ 249,864
Wilson Road	\$ 222,331
Street and sidewalk improvements (R&S)	\$ 4,748,000
Stormsewer projects	\$ 206,000
Cracksealing	\$ 103,000
Asphalt overlays	\$ 103,000
Highway beautification projects	\$ 111,650
Sidewalk projects	\$ 101,500

To summarize the total budget for all funds, personnel costs represent 35.8%; contractual, 13.3%; commodities, 4.3%; capital equipment purchases, 4.1%; capital improvement projects, 24.7%; debt service, 16.5%; and contingency, 1.3%.

Fund Balance

Total General Fund reserves are expected to equal \$5,720,963 by December 31, 1998. This more than meets the City Council goal of total fund reserves of at least 40% of operating expenditures. Of the total proposed General Fund expenditures for fiscal year 1998 (\$13,219,284), only \$11,178,400 is for operating expenditures. Forty percent of operating expenditures equates to a target fund balance of \$4,471,360.

Summary

The City of Chesterfield is in excellent financial shape. This is directly attributable to the fiscally conservative leadership provided by the City's Mayor and City Council. It is also a reflection of the responsibility shown by the City's Staff in preparing their initial budget requests. Finally, it also reflects the benefits that will continue to accrue to Chesterfield due to planned growth, development and expansion.

The City's work is not over, however. If the City Council approves this budget as submitted, it becomes the City's collective responsibility to live within its means. The City's Staff will monitor the performance of the budget and will submit updates to the Mayor and City Council throughout the coming year. The City's Staff will continue to seek the highest quality products and services for the lowest and best price.

The citizens of Chesterfield have come to expect fiscal accountability and professionalism in the operation of their government, along with a high level of quality in overall service provision. This proposed budget reflects these commitments.

Michael G. Herring City Administrator

For more information, contact Director of Finance and Administration Jan Hawn at 537-4000.



RECORD OF PROCEEDING

PUBLIC HEARING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHESTERFIELD AT 922 ROOSEVELT PARKWAY DECEMBER 1, 1997

The meeting was called to order at 6:45 P.M.

A roll call was taken with the following results:

PRESENT

<u>ABSENT</u>

Mayor Nancy Greenwood

Councilmember Barry Flachsbart

Councilmember Allan Sheppard

Councilmember Barry Streeter

Councilmember Larry Grosser

Councilmember Dan Hurt

Councilmember Alan Politte

Councilmember Linda Tilley

Councilmember Mary Brown

None

City Administrator Mike Herring stated that, as provided by Ordinance #10, the City Administrator is required to compile a budget for the City council to consider for adoption prior to January 1, 1998. According to Mr. Herring, the budget, as submitted, is a product of extensive input from the Department Heads and City Clerk. The entire budget document has also been submitted to the Council as a whole for review and input, prior to this meeting.

Ordinance #10 also requires that a Public Hearing be held, concerning the proposed budget, by the City Council prior to adoption. Mr. Herring stated that his presentation would meet all requirements of Ordinance #10.

Mr. Herring next presented an overview of the proposed FY1998 Budget with details given concerning revenue and expenditures.

A copy of the Budget in Summary, Revenues and Expenditures is attached.

COMMUNICATIONS AND PETITIONS

There were no comments, questions or suggestions regarding the proposed budget.

ADJOURNMENT

A motion was made by Councilmember Tilley, seconded by Councilmember Flachsbart, that the meeting be adjourned. A voice vote was taken with a unanimous affirmative result and the motion was declared passed. The meeting was adjourned at 6:54 P.M.

Mayor Nancy Greenwood

ATTEST:

Martha L. DeMay, City Clerk

RESOLUTION # 232

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE BUDGET FOR THE CITY OF CHESTERFIELD FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING ON JANUARY 1, 1998 AND ENDING ON DECEMBER 31, 1998.

WHEREAS, the City of Chesterfield has adopted an ordinance providing for a fiscal year which begins on January 1 of each year and ends on December 31 of each year; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chesterfield, by ordinance, has directed the City Administrator to prepare a proposed budget; and

WHEREAS, the City has held a public hearing with regard to the adoption of the budget for the year beginning January 1, 1998 and ending December 31, 1998,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE CITY OF CHESTERFIELD adopts the attached budget as its budget for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1998 and ending December 31, 1998.

Passed and adopted this 1st day of December, 1997.

enta & she Mey

Mayor

ATTEST:

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD COMBINED STATEMENT OF BUDGETED REVENUES & EXPENDITURES ALL FUNDS FISCAL YEAR 1998

(\$ in Thousands)

					\$ in Thousan	ds)					
		PARKS	WILSON	CAP	CV	R&S	CAP IMP	D/S	CERT	D/S	
	GEN	CONSTR	TRUST	PROJ	TIF	CONSTR	SALES TAX	(PARKS)	PYMT	(R&S)	
DEVENUES	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	TOTAL
REVENUES:											
Property Taxes					585			1,160			1,745
Utility Taxes	3,798				55						3,853
Sales & Use Tax	4,857				263		2,025				7.145
Intergov. Revenues	3,075										3,075
Licenses & Permits	639										639
Charges for Services	170										170
Parks & Recreation	142										142
Court Receipts	424										424
Bond Proceeds											0
Other Revenues	551	6	1		21	242					821
TOTAL REVENUES	13,655	6	1	0	924	242	2,025	1,160	0	0	18,012
EXPENDITURES:											
Executive/Legislative	71										
City Clerk/CSC	170										71
Finance & Administratio	1,912										170
Police	4,961										1,912
City Administration	174										4,961
Planning & Zoning	507										174
Public Works/Parks	4,275	250	222	625	449	4,748		947	044		507
Contingency	379			020	743	4,740		947	244	2,040	13,799 379
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	12,450	250	222	625	449	4,748	0	947	244	2,040	21,975
Transfers in (out)	(869)			625			(1,941)		244	1,941	0
Change in Fund Balance	335	(244)	(221)	0	475	(4 500)		A15			
	- 555	(274)	(221)	0	475	(4,506)	84	213	0	(99)	(3,963)
Fund Balance, 1/1/98	5,286	244	221	0	604	7,240	1,598	1,316	11	99	16,619
Fund Balance, 12/31/98	5,621	(0)	0	0	1,079	2,734	1,682	1,529	11	0	12,656
							-,,	.,020	*1		12,000

RESOLUTION # 225

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING A FIVE-YEAR BUDGET PLAN FOR THE CITY OF CHESTERFIELD FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING ON JANUARY 1, 1998 AND ENDING ON DECEMBER 31, 2002.

WHEREAS, the City of Chesterfield has adopted an ordinance providing for a fiscal year which begins on January 1 of each year and ending on December 31 of each year; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chesterfield has elected to adopt a five-year budget plan for the period 1998 through 2002; and

WHEREAS, the City has held a public meeting to review the five-year budget for the period 1998 through 2002;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE CITY OF CHESTERFIELD adopts the attached five-year budget for the period beginning January 1, 1998 and ending December 31, 2002.

Passed and adopted this 15th day of September, 1997.

In A. We May

ATTEST:



Five-Year Budget 1998-2002

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD Five Year Budget, 1998 - 2002 Assumptions

General:

- No additional revenues or expenditures for annexations are included (each proposal will be considered separately)
- Revenues and expenditures from 1/2 cent capital improvement sales tax, road and sidewalk improvements, and principal and interest payments are accounted for in separate capital projects fund and debt service fund, respectively
- Population reaches 55,000 by the year 2000

Revenues:

- Revenues for 1997 equal the amount budgeted in 1997
- Utility taxes grow at 4%
- Sales tax grows by 3% annually, based upon 1996 actual receipts
- Population change due to Census impacts revenues in the middle of the year 2002.
- Motor fuel tax, motor vehicle sales tax, and County road and bridge tax grow at 4%
- Cigarette tax grows at 2%
- Police Academy grant grows by 3%
- COPS grant approved in 1996 runs out in mid-1998
- COPS Federal grant decreases and COPS Parkway increases (School Resource Officer Program) to replace federal share to reach 75/25 split between Parkway and City
- Waste Reduction Grant revenues equal expenditures each year, so both are assumed to be zero
- NCAP Grant reimbursement covers portion of salaries until some time in 2000
- No special grants of which city is not currently aware
- Licenses & permit and charges for services increase by 4%
- Parks charges and fees are \$25,000 per year
- Court revenues grow by 3% over 1996 actual receipts
- Interest earnings are based on 4% of balances available
- Historical Committee is assumed to be self-sufficient, so revenues and expenditures are shown at zero
- Other miscellaneous revenues grow at 4%
- Local use tax is reimbursed to State beginning in 1998

Expenditures:

- Expenditures for 1997 equal the amount budgeted in 1997
- Pay for elected officials remains the same during the five-year period
- Salaries are based on existing pay scale, not proposal from pay consultant (not available)
- Total labor dollars increase by 3% annually
- Projected salaries for proposed new personnel include a 3% annual adjustment
- Fringe benefits tied to salaries based on current rates (e.g., Social Security at 7.65%, pension at 8%)
- Miscellaneous contractual and commodities increase by 3%, except as otherwise known to increase or decrease to a greater extent based upon information provided by individual departments
- Historical Committee is assumed to be self-sufficient, so revenues and expenditures are shown at zero
- Contributions remain constant at \$15,000 annually
- Liability insurance increases by 5% annually
- MIS Advisory Task Force recommendations included
- Growing need for additional office space, meeting rooms, storage space at city hall (1,500 square feet in 1998 and 2,000 square feet in 1999) inflated at \$2/square foot
- City Hall is completed by January 1, 2000; rent payments cease; payments on debt begin

- Computers for new personnel included at \$2,000 each; laptops, \$3,000; CAD stations, \$6,000;
 fileservers, \$10,000
- Furniture for new personnel included at \$2,000 each
- Recently-implemented Customer Action Center grows in utilization in proceeding years
- CCDC contribution based upon their most recent 3-5 Year Business Plan and Budget through 2001 and grows by 3% thereafter
- Continuance of 9.5 holidays
- Commissioned officers targeted to equal 1.7 per 1,000 population eventually
- County dispatching contract increases by 6% annually
- Unreimbursed portion of NCAP Grant services and supplies immaterial are each year, so both are assumed to be zero
- Increase in need for police vehicles by one in 2000 due to additional officers
- Police vehicles projected net of trade-in values
- Additional 3 miles of streets each year based on past experience
- Continued need to add manpower/equipment to meet current Public Works service demands;
 continued inability to effectively contract for ongoing maintenance responsibilities currently
 performed by Street and Sewer Division
- GIS to be implemented during 1998-2002; growing demand for maps
- Waste Reduction Grant revenues equal expenditures each year, so both are assumed to be zero
- Public Works equipment purchases inflated at 3%; trade-in value not included
- Building maintenance expenses (City Hall) per estimates of Director of Public Works in 2000; inflated at 3% thereafter
- Assumes continued growth of Parks Division with associated needs for manpower and equipment
- Parks and recreation expenditures based upon contractual arrangements
- Pool on line in summer of 1998
- Chesterfield Valley Sports complex on line in summer of 1998
- Each year includes annual Contingency of 2.5% of operating expenditures
- Transfers out of General Fund annually to pay for principal and interest on Public Works Facility
- Transfers out of General Fund annually to pay for City Hall principal and interest beginning in
- No reduction in manpower or equipment needs while capital improvement projects funded by R&S bond issue are under construction
- Contract administration, construction supervision, and engineering needs for R&S projects to be met by bond proceeds
- General Fund expenditures for street maintenance do not resume until completion of R&S projects or 2003
- Annual payments for cracksealing, asphalt overlay, stormwater projects (MSD will not assume responsibility for stormwater projects), sidewalk reconstruction projects, and highway beautification projects are inflated 3% each year over 1997 budget
- Additional payment of \$50,000 included for sidewalks in Clarkson Woods South per recommendation of Public Works/Parks Committee
- Snow removal reimbursement for private subdivisions not included since it is "netted out" of transfers out, if paid
- Open purchase orders as of December 31, 1996 are shown as expenditures in 1996 (rather than when reappropriated in 1997) so that the calculations are not overinflated

CITY OF CHESTERFIELD

OH TO ONE OF ENTIRED									Five-Year E	ludget - 1998	through 2002
Account Name	ACTUAL 1992	ACTUAL 1993	ACTUAL 1994	ACTUAL 1995	ACTUAL 1996	ADOPTED BUDGET 1997	PROJECTED BUDGET 1998	PROJECTED BUDGET 1999	PROJECTED BUDGET 2000	PROJECTED BUDGET 2001	PROJECTED BUDGET 2002
SUMMARY OF REVENUES & EXPE	NDITURES & IMPACT (ON FUND BALAI	NCE								4.7.2.2.2
Beginning Fund Balance	2,592,707	3,938,173	5,545,821	5,327,171	5,474,741	5,082,862	4,260,552	4,782,584	4,612,335	4,456,427	4,316,033
Revenues											
Utility Taxes	2,822,781	3,187,143	3,323,852	3,309,997	3,616,330	3,760,000	3,910,400	4 000 040	4.000.400		
Sales Tax	3,090,961	3,377,964	3,736,487	4,564,460	4,613,354	4,372,000	4,894,308	4,066,816	4,229,489	4,398,668	4,574,615
Intergovernmental Taxes	2,122,091	3,212,468	2,862,463	2,686,275	3,403,209	3,822,569	2,942,211	5,041,137	5,192,371	5,348,142	6,333,410
Licenses & Permits	496,853	544,796	547,770	597,177	611,892	631,600	656,864	3,028,944	3,102,232	3,186,834	3,622,762
Charges for Services	122,455	95,338	135,003	153,651	134,060	128,500	133,640	683,139 138,986	710,464	738,883	768,438
Parks Charges & Fees	4,162	1,474	0	3,501	8,447	32,000	25,000		144,545	150,327	156,340
Court Fines & Fees	372,818	287,591	377,377	516,212	521,039	605,000	552,770	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Interest on Investments	86,701	134,562	233,697	472,267	578,004	220,000	336,154	569,353	586,433	604,026	622,147
Miscellaneous	.35,226	178,089	48,615	34.729	72,742	16,500	17,160	293,473	304,272	287,077	270,145
Totals	9,154,048	11,019,425	11,265,265	12,338,269	13,559,076	13,588,169	13,468,506	17,846 13,864,693	18,560 14,313,367	19,303 14,758,260	20,075 16,392,932
Expenditures										,.	10,002,002
Executive/Legislative	64,785	71,863	63,385	71,836	60.000	70.544					
City Clerk	72,322	80,997	92,248		68,826	72,544	72,717	70,894	71,077	73,266	71,460
City Administrator	111,755	113,723	119,640	110,838	116,262	120,145	121,638	131,287	139,045	132,917	140,904
Personnel	113,800	111,525	•	116,161	114,960	184,336	186,794	196,398	198,170	204,115	214,238
Finance & Administration	1,031,869	1,147,873	134,700 1,543,803	151,472	97,217	0	0	0	0	0	0
Police	3,151,820	3,368,427	3,466,659	1,598,130	1,645,265	1,724,753	1,904,205	2,088,914	1,682,042	1,728,205	1,780,747
Planning	272,069	289,688		3,928,698	4,290,717	4,698,165	4,979,960	5,205,959	5,485,612	5,720,526	5,990,121
Public Works/Parks	2,990,161	2,836,403	360,623	373,891	352,056	425,683	486,558	509,644	506,154	545,098	534,491
Contingency	2,990,101	2,030,403	2,737,915	2,860,809	3,292,875	3,766,527	4,109,172	4,352,572	4,678,696	4,752,156	5,008,038
Operating Transfers Out	0	1,391,280	0	0	0	131,265	272,468	288,308	296,781	309,750	323,525
operating transitions out	0	1,391,260	2,964,942	2,978,862	3,972,778	3,287,062	812,963	1,190,966	1,411,697	1,432,622	1,447,874
Totals	7,808,582	9,411,778	11,483,915	12,190,698	13,950,955	14,410,480	12,946,474	14,034,942	14,469,275	14,898,654	15,511,399
Ending Fund Balance	3,938,173	5,545,821	5,327,171	5,474,741	5,082,862	4,260,552	4,782,584	4,612,335	4,456,427	4,316,033	5,197,566
Fund Balance Goal	3,294,201	3,902,922	3,843,850	4,277,843	4,563,737	5,026,876	5,449,369	5,766,159	5,935,629	6,195,010	6,470,503



POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLAN

<u>Posit</u>	<u>ion</u>			Classification and Pay Level
1000			, SECRETARIAL, FISCAL AND GENERAL RATION	
	1xx	Cleri	ical Group	
		100	Receptionist	10H
		103	-	7H
		104	Customer Service Representative	10H
	,	106		9H
	2xx	Secre	etarial Group	
		200	Administrative Secretary	10H
		201	Detective/Evidence Secretary	10H
		203	Executive Secretary	12H
		204	Deputy City Clerk	12H
		205	Parks Planning Assistant	12H
		206	Administrative Assistant	13H
	3xx	Fisca	ıl Group	
		300	Accounting Clerk	12H
		301	Senior Accounting Clerk	13H
		302	Assistant Court Administrator	10H
		303	Municipal Court Administrator	16H
		304	Accountant	22H
		305	Assistant Director of Finance and Administration	26H
		306	Director of Finance and Administration	30A
	4xx	Gene	ral Administration	3
		400	City Clerk	19A
		401	Data Systems Administrator	21H
		403	Data Processing Technician	18H
2000	PUBI	IC SA	FETY AND ENFORCEMENT SERVICES	
	1xx	Emer	gency Communications Group	
		100	Police Dispatcher	11H

		sificati	on Plan (cont'd)	
Page 2	2		C	lassification
Positi	on			nd Pay Level
2000	PURI	IC SA	FETY AND ENFORCEMENT	
2000			(cont'd)	
	2xx	Law]	Enforcement Group	
		200	Police Officer	19H
			Police Sergeant	22H
			Police Lieutenant	25A
		209		28A
		212	-	31A
	3xx	Plann	ing Group	
		300	Planning Technician	12H
		301	_	11H
		302	_	17H
		304	Planner II	20A
			Assistant Director of Planning	23A
		306	_	30A
3000	MAI	NTENA	NCE, ENGINEERING, AND RECREATION SERVICE	ES
	1xx	Main	tenance Group	
		100	Street Maintenance Worker	13H
		103	Equipment Maintenance Mechanic	15H
		106	Street Maintenance Supervisor	17H
		109	Equipment Maintenance Supervisor	19H
		112	Street Superintendent	23A
	2xx	Engir	neering Group	
		200	Engineering Technician	14H
		203	Engineering Construction Inspector	18H
		206	Plan Review Engineer	19A
		207	Civil Engineer	21A
		209	Deputy Director of Public Works/Assistant City Engin	eer 28A
		212	Director of Public Works/City Engineer	30A

Position Classification Plan (cont'd) Page 3

Position Classification and Pay Level

3000 MAINTENANCE, ENGINEERING, AND RECREATION SERVICES (cont'd)

3xx	Parks	Parks/Recreation Group						
	300	Parks, Recreation & Arts Superintendent						
	301	Recreation Coordinator	17H					
	303	Parks Maintenance Worker	13H					
	306	Parks Maintenance Supervisor	17H					
	302	Parks Planning Assistant	12H					

Effective as of 1/1/98



Chesicilleid			MERIT PAY PLAN				
Pay Minimum		MERCHAL	Maximum	Range	Range		
Level	Period	Pay	Mid-point	<u>Pay</u>	Amount	Percent	
<u>.</u> 1	Annual	12,510	14,699	16,889	4,379	35%	
* •	Bi-Weekly	481	565	650	·		
	Hourly	6.01	7.07	8.12			
			45 404	47 700	4.507	35%	
2	Annual	13,135	15,434	17,732	4,597	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	505	594	682			
	Hourly	6.31	7.42	8.53			
3	Annual	13,793	16,207	18,621	4,828	35%	
•	Bi-Weekly	531	623	716			
	Hourly	6.63	7.79	8.95			
4	Annual	14,481	17,015	19,549	5,068	35%	
4		557	654	752	0,000		
	Bi-Weekly	6.96	8.18	9.40			
	Hourly	0.90	0.10	3.40			
5	Annual	15,206	17,867	20,528	5,322	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	585	687	790			
	Hourly	7.31	8.59	9.87			
6	Annual	15,966	18,760	21,554	5,588	35%	
0	Bi-Weekly	614	722	829	0,000	•	
	Hourly	7.68	9.02	10.36			
	Пошту	7.00	38	10.00			
7	Annual	16,765	19,699	22,633	5,868	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	645	758	870		20	
	Hourly	8.06	9.47	10.88		5.2	
8	Annual	17,603	20,684	23,764	6,161	35%	
O	Bi-Weekly	677	796	914	•		
	Hourly	8.46	9.94	11.43			
		40.400	04.740	24.052	6,469	35%	
9	Annual	18,483	21,718	24,952 960	0,403	3370	
	Bi-Weekly	711	835				
	Hourly	8.89	10.44	12.00			
10	Annual	19,407	22,803	26,199	6,792	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	746	877	1,008			
	Hourly	9.33	10.96	12.60			
11	Annual	20,377	23,943	27,509	7,132	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	784	921	1,058	-		
	Hourly	9.80	11.51	13.23			



MERIT PAY PLAN							
	Pay	Minimum		Maximum	Range	Range	
Level	Period	<u>Pay</u>	Mid-point	<u>Pay</u>	Amount	Percent	
12	Annual	21,397	25,141	28,886	7,489	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	823	967	1,111			
	Hourly	10.29	12.09	13.89			
13	Annual	22,466	26,398	30,329	7,863	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	864	1,015	1,167			
	Hourly	10.80	12.69	14.58			
14	Annual	23,590	27,718	31,847	8,257	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	907	1,066	1,225			
	Hourly	11.34	13.33	15.31	UT		
15	Annual	24,768	29,102	33,437	8,669	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	953	1,119	1,286			
	Hourly	11.91	13.99	16.08			
16	Annual	26,006	30,557	35,108	9,102	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	1,000	1,175	1,350			
	Hourly	12.50	14.69	16.88			
17	Annual	27,309	32,088	36,867	9,558	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	1,050	1,234	1,418			
	Hourly	13.13	15.43	17.72			
18	Annual	28,673	33,691	38,709	10,036	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	1,103	1,296	1,489			
	Hourly	13.79	16.20	18.61			
19	Annual	30,107	35,376	40,644	10,537	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	1,158	1,361	1,563			
	Hourly	14.47	17.01	19.54			
20	Annual	31,611	37,143	42,675	11,064	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	1,216	1,429	1,641			
	Hourly	15.20	17.86	20.52			
21	Annual	33,192	39,001	44,809	11,617	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	1,277	1,500	1,723			
	Hourly	15.96	18.75	21.54			
22	Annual	34,852	40,951	47,050	12,198	35%	
	Bi-Weekly	1,340	1,575	1,810			
	Hourly	16.76	19.69	22.62			



MERIT PAY PLAN								
	Pay	Minimum		Maximum	Range	Range		
Level	<u>Period</u>	Pay	Mid-point	<u>Pay</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Percent		
23	Annual	36,596	43,000	49,405	12,809	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	1,408	1,654	1,900				
	Hourly	17.59	20.67	23.75				
24	Annual	38,425	45,149	51,874	13,449	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	1,478	1,737	1,995				
	Hourly	18.47	21.71	24.94				
25	Annual	40,346	47,407	54,467	14,121	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	1,552	1,823	2,095				
	Hourly	19.40	22.79	26.19				
26	Annual	42,363	49,777	57,190	14,827	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	1,629	1,914	2,200				
	Hourly	20.37	23.93	27.50				
27	Annual	44,480	52,264	60,048	15,568	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	1,711	2,010	2,310				
	Hourly	21.38	25.13	28.87				
28	Annual	46,704	54,877	63,050	16,346	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	1,796	2,111	2,425				
	Hourly	22.45	26.38	30.31				
29	Annual	49,040	57,622	66,204	17,164	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	1,886	2,216	2,546				
	Hourly	23.58	27.70	31.83				
30	Annual	51,494	60,505	69,517	18,023	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	1,981	2,327	2,674				
	Hourly	24.76	29.09	33.42				
31	Annual	54,066	63,528	72,989	18,923	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	2,079	2,443	2,807				
	Hourly	25.99	30.54	35.09				
32	Annual	56,771	66,706	76,641	19,870	35%		
	Bi-Weekly	2,184	2,566	2,948				
	Hourly	27.29	32.07	36.85				



GLOSSARY OF FREQUENTLY USED TERMS

Account Number - A numerical code identifying revenues and expenditures by fund, department, activity, type and object.

Accounting Period - See Fiscal Period.

Accrual Basis - The recording of the financial effects on a government of transactions and other events and circumstances that have cash consequences for the government in the periods in which those transactions, events and circumstances occur, rather than only in the periods in which cash is received or paid by the government.

Activity - One of the tasks, goals, etc., of a departmental program.

Ad Valorem Tax - A tax based on value.

Agency Fund - A fund normally used to account for assets held by a government as an agent for individuals, private organizations or other governments and/or other funds.

Amended Budget - Refers to the budget approved by the City Council, as most recently amended.

Annual Budget - A budget applicable to a single fiscal year. See Budget and Operating Budget.

Appropriation - An authorization granted by the City Council to make expenditures and to incur obligations for purposes specified in the Budget.

Assessed Valuation - A value set on real estate or other property as a basis for levying taxes. The assessed valuation is set by the County Assessor, who is charged with determining the taxable value of property according to a formula set by the State of Missouri.

Asset - A comprehensive plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period and the proposed means of financing them.

Basis of Accounting - A term used to refer to when revenues, expenditures, expenses, and transfers and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements.

Beginning Fund Balance - Fund balance available in a fund from the end of the prior year, for use in the following year.

Bond - A written promise to pay a specified sum of money at a specified date in the future together with periodic interest at a specified rate.

Bonded Debt - The portion of indebtedness represented by outstanding bonds.

Budget - A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period and the proposed means of financing them.

Budget Calendar - The schedule for completion of the various phases in the preparation of the budget, the calendar begins with the preparation of the budget forms and ends with the implementation of the budget.

Budget Document - The instrument used by the budget-making authority to present a comprehensive financial program to the appropriating government body.

Budget Message - The opening section of the budget which provides City Council and the public with a general summary of the most important aspects of the budget, changes from previous years and the recommendation of the City Administrator.

Budgetary Control - The control or management of a government or enterprise in accordance with an approved budget to keep expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and revenues.

Capital - An expenditure for a good that has an expected life of more than one (1) year and the cost of which is in excess of \$1,000. Capital items include real property, office equipment, furnishings and vehicles.

Capital Improvement Program - See Capital Program.

Capital Improvement Sales Tax Trust Fund - A special revenue fund used to account for the accumulation of resources from the one-half cent capital improvement sales tax, which is used to pay for principal and interest payments on the general obligation bonds (Series 1997) issued for street and sidewalk improvements.

Capital Program - A plan for capital expenditures to be incurred each year over a fixed period of years to meet capital needs arising from the long-term work program or other capital needs. It sets forth each project or other contemplated expenditures in which the government is to have a part and specifies the resources estimated to be available to finance the projected expenditures.

Capital Projects Fund - A fund that is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

Certificate Payment Fund - A fund used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest payments on the Public Works Facility Certificates of Participation Series 1995.

Certificates of Participation - Securities which represent a share of an issuer's lease payment. When a municipality finances a public facility through a lease-purchase transaction, the interest in that government's lease payment often is assigned to a third party that issues Certificates of Participation. The Certificates represent a share of the lease payment received by the investor.

Contingency - An appropriation of funds to cover unforeseen events that occur during the Fiscal Year, such as flood emergencies, extraordinary snowstorms, etc. Also used to meet revenue shortfalls. Funds are transferred to other budgetary accounts as authorized by the City Council.

Contractual Service - An expenditure for services performed by a non-employee. For Example: Legal services, Utilities, insurance.

Chesterfield Valley Tax Increment Financing Fund (Chesterfield Valley TIF Fund) - A capital projects fund used to account for all revenues and expenditures related to redevelopment in Chesterfield Valley.

Debt Limit - The maximum amount of outstanding gross or net debt legally permitted.

Debt Service Fund - A fund used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest payments on the General Obligation Parks Bond Issue Series 1995.

Deferred Revenue - Amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, amounts that are measurable but not available are one example of deferred revenue.

Department - The Department is the primary unit in city operations. Each unit is managed by a Department Head. Departments are generally composed of divisions and programs which share a common purpose or which perform similar duties.

Encumbrance - Commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services.

Expendable Trust Fund - A trust fund whose resources, including both principle and earnings, may be expended. Expendable trust funds are accounting for in essentially the same manner as governmental funds.

Expenditure - An expenditure is a decrease in net financial resources. This includes current operating expenses requiring the present or future use of current assets.

Fiscal Period - Any period at the end of which a government determines its financial position and the results of its operations. See **Accounting Period**.

Fiscal Year - The twelve month period on which the city operates its financial affairs. The City of Chesterfield's fiscal year is January 1 through December 31.

Franchise - A special privilege granted by a government permitting the continued use of public property, such as city streets, and usually involving the elements of monopoly and regulation.

Fringe Benefits - Fringe benefits include the City's contribution to Social Security, Medicare, workers compensation, health insurance, life insurance, disability insurance, and the City's pension plan.

Fund - A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives.

Fund Balance - The equity of a fund. Oftentimes incorrectly referred to as "surplus". Each fund begins each year with a positive or negative fund balance.

General Fund - A fund used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The operating fund of the City.

General Obligation Bonds - Debt backed by the full faith and credit of a jurisdiction. General obligation bonds are payable from ad valorem property taxes and other general revenues.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) - Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the financial statements of an entity. GAAP encompass the practice at a particular time. They include not only broad guidelines of general application, but also detailed practices and procedures. GAAP provide a stand by which to measure financial presentations. The primary authoritative body on the application of GAAP to state and local governments is the GASB.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) - The authoritative accounting and financial reporting standard-setting body for government entities.

Intergovernmental Revenues - Revenues from other governments, primarily Federal, State and County grants, but also includes payments from other taxing jurisdictions.

Investments - Most commonly, securities held for the production of revenues in the form of interest. The term does not include fixed assets used in government operations.

Levy - The total amount of taxes, special assessments or service charges imposed by a government.

Levee/Drainage Fund - A capital projects fund used to account for financial resources to be used for storm water capital improvements in Chesterfield Valley which are approved by the City Council.

Line Item - An individual expenditure category listing in the budget (salary, supplies, etc.).

Modified Accrual Basis - The basis of accounting adapted to the governmental fund type. This basis measures resources available to the City.

Municipal - In its broadest sense, an adjective denoting the state and all subordinate units of government. In a more restricted sense, an adjective denoting a city or village as opposed to other local governments.

Object - The smallest unit of budgetary accountability and control. For example: Regular Salaries, Postage, Equipment Rental.

Operating Budget - Plans of current expenditures and the proposed means of financing them. The annual operating budget is the primary means by which most of the financing, acquisition, spending and service delivery activities of a government are controlled.

Operating Expenses/Expenditures - The annual budget which provides a financial plan for the operation of government and the provision of services for the year. Excluded from the operating expenses are capital equipment and capital projects which are determined by a separate but interrelated process.

Ordinance - A formal legislative enactment by the governing board of a municipality.

Other Financing Sources - Governmental fund general long-term debt proceeds, amounts equal to the present value of minimum lease payments arising from capital leases, proceeds from the sale of general fixed assets.

Parks Construction Fund - A capital projects fund used to pay for the acquisition of land for parks and capital improvements to parks funded with the Parks General Obligation Bond Issue Series 1995.

Per Capita - By or for each person.

Personnel Services - All costs associated with employee compensation. For example: salaries, pension, health insurance.

Program - A budgetary unit which encompasses specific and distinguishable lines of work performed by an organizational entity. For example: Police Administration, Street and Sewer Maintenance, Central Services.

Proposed Budget - The recommended City budget submitted by the City Administrator to the City Council.

Propositions R&S – Propositions placed on the November 1996 ballot for the passage of a one-half capital improvement sales tax and the passage of \$29,350,000 general obligation bonds for street (road) and sidewalk improvements. See R&S

Public Works Facility Construction Fund - A capital projects fund used to account for the construction of a Public Works Facility funded with Public Works Facility Certificates of Participation Series 1995.

R&S – Propositions placed on the November 1996 ballot for the passage of a one-half capital improvement sales tax and the passage of \$29,350,000 general obligation bonds for street (road) and sidewalk improvements. See Propositions R&S.

R&S Construction Fund – A capital projects fund used to account for the capital improvements to streets and sidewalks funded under Propositions R&S.

Reporting Entity - The oversight unit and all of its component units, if any, that are combined in the comprehensive annual financial report and general purpose financial statements.

Resolution - An informal establishment of policy by the governing board of a municipality.

Revenue - An increase in fund balance caused by an inflow of assets, usually cash.

Statute - A written law enacted by a duly organized and constituted legislative body.

Taxes - Compulsory charges levied by a government to finance services performed for the common benefit.

Third Class City - All cities and towns in the State of Missouri containing three thousand or more inhabitants, not having adopted its own charter form of government.

Transfer - A transfer is a movement of monies from one fund, activity, department, or account to another. This includes budgetary funds and/or movement of assets.

Trust Fund - Funds used to account for assets held by a government in a trustee capacity for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

User Charge - The payment of a fee for direct receipt of a public service by the party benefiting from the service.

Wilson Trust Fund - An expendable trust fund specifically earmarked for major improvements on Wilson Road.

Work Order - A written order authorizing and directing the performance of a certain task and issued to the person who is to direct the work. Among the items of information included on the order are the nature and location of the job, specifications of the work to be performed and a job number, which is referred to in reporting the amount of labor, materials and equipment used.



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY